

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 20-146)					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC			QU LAI, SVN		0001	16 Jun 68	1400	16 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		Journal opened.					
2	0515		CLOSE going to normal daylight cond at 0615H.					
3	51930	(DELAYED)	Passed following verbal instructions to units: 196, Designate & move one Inf company to 11 Bde on 16 June 68. 11, Be prepared to receive OPCON of 2 Inf CO one from 196 & one from 198 Bde. 198, Designate & move one Inf company to 11 on 16 June. FURTHER INFO: 196 will move D/4-21 at 0845H 198 will move D/1-52 at 1100H 11 will be ready to accept mission					
4	0700		11 vic BS478871 0630H 02 flew over village that was reported on fire, looks as if about 100 hooches were burning. Will send 4-3 S-5.					
5	0745		1/1 CPT Granan 7/8 will run 3-1 screening & Recon request, have cancelled 4-31 request					
6	0800		CSIC SGT Caf 1247 vic BT119489 Culvert blown, rd impassable.					
7	0815		196 F/8 vic BTG18320752H obs'd 2 AC, wearing green Unif, evading, res: 1 AC KIA(C), 1 evaded into foxhole. Destroyed 1 pack & IW w/rckts				M	
8	0820		11 E/3-1 vic BS702428 0815H det 3 VC, appeared to be small carrying party. will evac.					
9	0825		196 FAC 4/31 vic AT924228 0800H Ref Air strike: ACFT rec'd .30 SA fire on 1st 3 passes in 3 diff positions. Last 2 passes did not rec fire. Bombs on target, 10 spider holes & 50 M trench dest.					
10	0930		26 INGR A Co vic BT069371 0850H Id mine approx 10 lbs of explosive 10" long wrapped in a poncho. Detected by mine detector, blown in place. Rd is closed ETR 1000H.					

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 GPO: OIR 520.10

TYPER NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-126					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
11.	0934	1 VC, F/P vic BT010... In black PT's, some w/ammos, one'd res: 2 VC KIA(C). At vic BT010... In black PT's also w/ammos. They ran into trench line, w/ammos, res: 2 VC KIA(C). At vic BT020391, w/ammos 1 VC in black PT's running into trench line, one'd res: 1 VC KIA(C).				
12.	0934	11 Aero Sets, 4/3 vic BS038822 D8000 eng'4 12 VC w/wps & web gear, res: 3 VC KIA, 2 VC CIA, 2 x M1 carb SM190122, 1128095, 1 x K5 cal thompson SMC, SM762105, 2 x boxes fuses 11 x M24A1 HC, 2 x MAGS K44 ammo, 120 x rds .45 Cal ammo, 100 x rds M1 ammo.				
13.	0935	11 FOC vic BS723805 0927H REF downed O2 ACFT. Body extracted to Chu Lai, ACFT destroyed.				
14.	1003	196 LT Bicky, F/8 CAV request: 161500H Mission to completion of mission. AT9425 9337, 9326, 9317, 9127, 9178, 9326, 9426. Freq & call sign: Harnstorm 33 - 60.60 From loc D/4-3 AT962261 - Cactus 6 68.60 From loc A/4-31 at 959280 - Harnstorm A6 62.95 D/4-31 40.15.				
15.	1008	11 D/1-20 vic BS907293 0700H VN male walked into loc. Interrogator classified as pos MVA. INTERROGATION continues MIF.				
16.	1030	196, A/3-21 vic BT073217 1000H rec'd 10-15 res of A/W sniper fire in 400 meters east of loc Arty called, will check area.				
17.	1100	196 D/4-31 vic AT987248 1045H While moving out of PSB WEST element in a small ditch covered w/2 sandbags a French-made vps, very clean had soviet in bore. S/W of Bipod 6050 Tube 3040. (60mm MTR)			M	
18.	1100	Americal CI CI (EVAL: C3) 0930H one VC main force in currently loc vic BT195073. The VN has been at this location since 13 Jun 68. Mission is to attack by the D1st Area during nights of 16 & 17 June 68. ON: Do-De-Chap,				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO.	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO	TIME IN	OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
			Comment: 1 x 100 mm mortar, 2 x 81 mm mortars, 3 auto rifles, 2 x 10 radios One VC Co currently loc vic BT29001, Number 1 KY SAH (V). Mission is to harass and attack outposts in that area. CO: Nguyen Chien, Weapons: 3 auto rifles & fully loaded, no served weapons. On 13 Jun 68, the 135th NVA Bn moved from QUANG TRI to HOC BIEN mt., KY SAH (V) via BT40204. Their mission is to move to vic Hill 88, KY SAH (V) BT435043 & use this loc as a base during period 16-18 June for attacks against Chu Lai base by rocket. CO Chou-Ngoc-Xich, wps: 3 unk type rkt launchers, 1 x 81mm mortar, 3 x 100mm mortar, 3 x MG, 6 auto files. 8PRC 10 radios. CI Comment: Source reports B-52 strike on 8 Jun hit a VC MF Bn (designation unknown), commanded by Nguyen Xuan Thai, killing 15, & wounding a great, but undetermined, number of others. Bn currently loc vic Hill 814, vic BS321953 for convalescence.				
19.	1110		196 F/8 CAV request for 2-1 1830H completion of mission. Mission Screen & recon Loc: BT0038, 0039, AT9938, 9939. Come up on dare devil -32 54.00. Nearest FRND's BT0037.				
20			ROKS Operation Allen Brook vic AT985595 loc approx 400 NVA on 15 June, eng'd w/airstrikes on morn of 16 Jun. res: 84 NVA KIA, 30 IWC. 1st Marines called airstrikes. Roks had nothing to do w/action above, rok's were blocking, but had no engagement.				
21.	1040		198 C/S-46 vic BT210093 1027H rec'd AW fire fm unk size force. Firing Arty at vic BT209099. Neg Frnd Cas. No en assessment at this time.				
22.	1045		11 B/3-1 vic BS680391 1000H Fd VC base camp w/several huts. eng'd 3 VC evading, res: 3 VC KIA, CIA 2 VC females.	M			
23.	1043		198 D/1-52 air move to Tam Ky: 1st lift PZ 1038 - LZ 1045 2nd lift PZ 1043 3d PZ 1103 LZ 1105 (Complete)				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIV TOC

CSIC 133 22

0601

1 Nov 68

2400

3 Nov 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24.	1143		198 B/2-1 vic BT067331 1110H obs'd 3 VC, in black PJ's 300 meters to S. Rec'd 6 rds sniper fire, ret'n'd fire w/5A. VC evaded East. checked area w/nap res.		<i>[Signature]</i>
25.	1151		11 TOC Ref Preble Ridge - team #4 extracted from vic BS313819 at 1130H, to DOTTIE, reason: Could not reach objective without being compromised team #4 will be reinserted at 1330H loc unk.		<i>[Signature]</i>
26.	1154		198 B/1-46 vic BT169072 1130H eng'd 8-10 vc, res: 1 VC KIA(C), 1 IWC.	M	<i>[Signature]</i>
27.	1210		CSIC Convoy commander by radio vic BT384168 1205H 5 ton truck hit back of trl in convoy to LZ YOUNG. No injuries. both truck & trl dam.		<i>[Signature]</i>
28.	1210		1/1 F/8 vic BT232428 1208H obs'd 5 x camf sampans, eng'd & dest.		<i>[Signature]</i>
29.	1215		198 gunships vic BT147172 saw 5 VN in green unif fired at gunships. res: 4 VC KIA(C). Musket says they believed a 57RR was abandoned on trail.		<i>[Signature]</i>
30.	1250		11 B/3-1 vic BS650413 1240H eng'd 1 VC evading res: 1 VC KIA(C). had papers on him, will evac.		<i>[Signature]</i>
31.	1250		198 1/52 vic BT239040 1240H 1 ACFT involved in move of B/1-52 & A/1-46 rec'd SA fire from vic BS239040. NCD		<i>[Signature]</i>
32.	1300		III MAF LTCrandall called fm III MAF COC to ask if LTC BAXLEY or his rep could come to III MAF tomorrow to discuss the AO.S. of SA HUYNH. Passed to MAJ Krebs. LTC Baxley was enroute to MAJ Krebs loc. LTC Randall also stated that III MAF has a msg prepared for release on this sub. Want to discuss with Americal prior to release.		<i>[Signature]</i>
33.	1715		TAM KY PFC Rydell vic BT280147 1150H report that an ARVN was shot by gunships North of River which is in their AO. 1 ARVN KIA(C).	ARVN 6-5	<i>[Signature]</i>

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIV 204			CHU LAI, VIET		0001	1 Nov 68		2400 1 Nov 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
34.	1300		11 UPT Henderson UPT In DOTTIC says the 120 encountered 5 VC, team tried to let the VC pass by them but had to engage, resulting in 1 VC KIA & 1 VC probably KIA. UPT ext team; but will reinsert again at 1330 on other side of objective (opposite side of which they were inserted before).					[Signature]
35.	1300		G2 Air AVN 245 Co via AT838004 1030H ACFT spotted a white panel marker - symbol of I - (Emergency situation need a doctor).			G2 III MAP OK, TK		[Signature]
36.	1315		11 4/3 via BS378803 1300H Prebble ridge - Ky & 3 via BS378803 has made contact with possible amb, FAC requested an/ immediate air strike.					[Signature]
37.	1335		39 ENGR A Co via BT232173 1050H fd 1 pressurized type mine approx 3 1/2 TNT. removed fm rd and dest					[Signature]
38.	1340		11 extracted from O2 crash 1 x leg & trunk, 1 x flack jacket, UHF radio, 3 map sheets, 1 Div Sol, 1 plastic survival map, 1 survival kit, 1 log book 1 M16 barrel, 1 flight helmet 1 flight panell, 1 book (bank Book), 1 canteen 1 garison cap.					[Signature]
39.	1445		11, Bde 4/3 via BS378803 1440H Prebble Ridge reports that TM 3 is being extracted, 1 US WHA(E), TM will not be reinserted.					[Signature]
40.	1037		196 TOC D/4/31 to West start at 0727H - 0909 complete. R/4-31 0729 - complete to Chu Lai. 2/F/17 CAV 0825H complete to Chu Lai. D/4-21 Duc Pho 1st lift 1022H. 2nd lift 1215H. 3d lift 1313H. 4th lift 1345H. 5 lift 1404 complete.					[Signature]
41.	1330		198 S-2 request AO approval for LSP Parliament at vic BT3103. Camel BT3603 right 3 up 3, same as above coord passed to G2.					[Signature]
42.	1350		196 TOC req F/S for 4/31 screen & rep. Re on station from 170800-170930H. AT9528, SE to 9526. Nearest FNDly loc vic AT9427 9526, initial freq 606 Call sign Barnstorm then Barnstorm A 62.05.					[Signature]
PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 270-100					PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAN DIV TOC		CHU LAI		0001	1 14 1968	2400 1 14 1968
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
43.	1400		11 TOC, requests 1 VC bay on road, 110000H - 200600H. Want to use pressure time in this AM.			
44.	1420		7/1-72 - ie BS859387 and 1 1100H reading.			
45.	1430		11 00/4-3 vic BS573837 obs'd & eng'd 1 VC res: Evac to LZ DOTTIE.			
46/	1440		11 0/3-1 vic BS659387 1430H eng'd 1 VC wearing tiger fatigues had some papers, will evac to 2-2. Fatigues	H		
47.	1445		11 4/3 vic N/A OP Prebble Ridge Tm 4 will be inserted again at 1700H/			
48.	1450		198 0/1-6 vic BT439020 1425 located 1 BT 105mm rd will blow in place det 40 yr old female no ID. BT was recently placed.			
49.	1500		G2 MAJ Simcox vic BS3081 1055H Tm 4 was obsing a water hole when one of the Vietnamese on the tm was observed by five NVA armed w/1 AK47 & 4 bolt action rifles. The NVA raised their wpns as though to fire so the Vietnamese tm member shot him and one other NVA. The TM could not move from their loc without moving across a wide open area. They were ext at 1055H & will be reinserted at 1700H at BS3078. Team #1 was eng'd by an unk # of en at 1230H. The TM ldr SGT Buck was WIA in the leg, stomach and groin. He is in critical cond but stabilized at 2d Surg. This tm will not be reinserted since they now have only one US remaining with the Tm. The ext of the final three members of the team was done by McGuire Rig at 1355H at BS3881. Team #2 & 3 are in good cond and have reported no incidents. All spot reports fm the tm are being sent to the 11 Bde where a Liaison SGT and FAC who work for MAJ Simcox are staying. MAJ Simcox has moved his CP back to LZ DOTTIE. Also will debridf tm and send it to 11 Bde.			
50.	1511		11, 1450 1RP Chesterfield ext fm BS66475.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-3461					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
CENTRAL RVN			QUANG TRI		0001	17	2:00	18
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
51.	1515		1st B/17 vic BT077721 1:00 PM a down chopper which had appeared to have been downed for some time. Ship still had air gun on it. 1630H can't remove mine yet, will have to sleep					[Signature]
52.	1525		1st supply chopper 1721 vic BT077721 1647 as chopper departed in A/3-21 rec'd fire sniper fire. Pilot was injured but not serious.					[Signature]
53.	1555		CAG CAP 136 vic BS566906 160300H with action on PF info det 1 VC sleeping in house. evac to compound will forward to Binh Son.					[Signature]
54.	1555		1 CAG CAP 138 BS543888 160730H on sweeping mission 4 VC ran in Korean compound toward CAP 138 pos. Eng'd 1 VC KIA checked are & FD 1 ARVN who was being held as a POW. Le-VAN Cu age 27 SNW2178882 continued sweep. Fd 1 x Chicom HG, 1 x carbine M1, SNW5029091 2 bags of VC documents, 2 belts, 1 x NVA type belt, NOTE: 1 VC KIA was a hamlet chief.					[Signature]
55.	1555		1 CAG CAP 136 vic BS552892 0700 while sweeping spotted 4 VC running in house engaged & lost VC in vil, checked house VC came in & fd 1 x 32 Cal pistol, holster & belt. SNW 164099, 2 x M26 HG.					[Signature]
56.	1555		1 CAG, CAP 1-3-6, BS553893, at 0630H while sweeping toward blocking force rec'd approx 20 rds carb fire. Spotted 1 VC in blk PJs running across rice paddy. Eng. Res: 1 VC KIA. CIA 1 Chicom HG, 1 hammock, 1 poncho, 1 aid pouch, 1 hygiene kit, 1 canteen w/cover. 1 USMC WHA (minor).					[Signature]
57.	1555		196th, FAC 4-31, ZC 170120 at 1340H obs 3 bridges made out of hvy const material. A/S was called in and vic ZC165110 rec'd cal .50 fire. At ZC 178119 rec'd cal .50 fire. Bridges are still up.					[Signature]
58.	1605		2d ARVN, 151600H to 161600H 11 VC KIA, 8 VC CIA, 5 INC.					[Signature]
59.	1605		11th, 3-1, AO ext fm 160400H to 190600H coord					[Signature]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AF 220-146)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TAC			LOCATION CHU LAI, NVN			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	15 Jun 68	2400	16 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
59			(cont'd) BS6857-6157 - 40 EW grid line along rz Boundary. Justification: Locate and dest ele of 36th NVA bn. Issued to G3, approved and passed to 11th Bde.				FSK		
60	1608		196th, C-4-31, AT980225 at 1600H C&C recd 8-10 rds sniper fire. MCD: firing arty now.						
61	1615		198th, B-1-46, BT164077 at 1432H eng 5 NVA. Res: 5 NVA KIA. 4 males and 1 female. Males wearing khakis; female wearing blk PJs. 1 female VCS w/2 children detained. CIA 1 AK-47 and web gear.				M		
62	1640		11th, C-4-3, BS515829 at 1627H detained 1 VCS. No ID, old wound in leg.						
63	1640		11th, C&C 4-3, BS682827 at 1543H eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA. 1 .38 cal S&W pistol #786747, 2 M26 HG, 1 pistol belt CIA.				M		
64	1510(Delayed)		198th, Movement of D-1-52, 1st Lift 1445H, 2nd Lift 1500H, 3rd Lift - 1515H, 4th Lift - 1540H, 5th Lift - 1545H, 6th Lift - 1625H. Lifts complete to Bronco at 1715H.						
65	1623		198th, C&C 5-46, BT196092 at 1615H was on resupply mission for B-5-46 and was down due to power failure. Res: 2 WHA(e) 2 WHA(m).				M, CG, C/S, G3		
66	1700		11th, D-4-21, D-1-52, D-4-21 move to Dragon complete at 1555H. D-1-52 fm Tan Ky to Bronco at 1715H. Fm Bronco to Liz 1731H. All complete.						
67	1735		11th, S5, BS768467 at 1600H fol turned in under VIP: 11 60mm rds, 1 105 dud, 16 M-79 rds, 4 M26 HG, 1 rifle grenade, 1 WP HG. At BS885 286 recd 1 60mm rd, 3 M-79 rds, 1 155mm rd, 1 stick gren.						
68	1800		196th, C&C 2-1, BS985363 at 1640H spotted and eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.				M		
69	1800		196th, 2-1, R-1, AT990370 at 1640H spotted 8 NAM next to rice paddy. Had bed rolls; couldn't						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

THU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

15 Jun 68

2400

16 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69			(cont) detect wpns. Half in blk PJs; rest in green uniforms. Headed SW. Fired mtrs. 1 KIA.		
70	1755		11th, Cpt Henderson, Tm 2: in contact - fire fight - were chased on way to LZ. Chopper fired at during extraction. Tm 3: only tm in. Tm 1: was not inserted because of bad weather.		
71	1815		CIDG, effective 1800H condition "Green".		
72	1840		198th, CIDG B, BT154101 at 1824H fd 1 NVA killed by Arty.	M	
73	1845		G2, CAG 1, BT265277 at 1635H US army trk threw CS gren at VN trk. Occupants of US trk are being held at Hill 29.		
74	1845		196th, R-2-1, AT990320, chopper recd 2 rds sniper fire. Retd fire w/rkts. Unk res; MCD.		
75	1905		11th, 4-3, at 1900H Preble Ridge - Tm 3 is being extracted. Moved into night pos and was surrounded by VC. Could not get to LZ. Being extracted w/a McGuire Rig. Extraction complete 1911H.		
76	2000		196th, R-2-1, BT000376 at 1849H eng 4 VC carrying wpns and bed rolls w/art. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M	
77	1915		11th, S5-4-3, BS623867 at 1800H hauling VIP munitions in 1/4 ton trailer. Trailer explo. Res: 1 KHA, 1 WHA(evac), 18 VN KHA, 6 VN WIA (evac). Truck was at collection point and blew up. Asst S5 and driver.	CG, G3, III MAF	
78	1040(Delayed)		1/1, Req for AO ext into ROK area fm 170600H to 192400H fm bndry at BT139506 E along Song Thu Bon River to BT150528 E along river to BT167533 to BT173542 E along river to South China Sea at BT222572. Passed to ROKs - approved by ROKs - Major Lee. Approved by CG. Passed to 1/1 Cav.	PSE, III MAF	
79	1930(Delayed)		Tan Ky, TD-33. 161900H - 171900H - BT2519, BT2719, BT2716, BT2516. 3/4 Bn.	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL OR DUTY SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TCC			CHU LAI ATN		0001	15 Jun 68	2400	15 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
80	2200		1-1 Cav, 3-1-1, BT187157 at 2150H heard 1dpr speaking to RVN in Vietnamese. A female voice. Firing organic 50s and getting data to fire arty At present; location is unk. They are trying to get the RVNs to come over to VC. Also sing- ing that Americans are against the Vietnamese - the VC are for them. Still going at 2210H.					RB
81	2205		2d HOKs, Hoi An, BT198538 rpt of units in AC ext for 1/1 Cav. F-19 Arty Bn NV1 - BT198538 and BT211523. Strength: 300 NVA. 4 122mm rkt lnchr, 2 57mmRR, rkt pos at BT184534. Mis- sion of unit to shell Hoi An tonight. Rating: C-2 (Hoi An). US rating: F3. 1/1 notified.					RB
82			196th, A-4-31, BT970287, at 2020H obs 2 VC - walked into a Co amb; 1 VC CIA, 1 evaded. At 2020H in amb perimeter obs 2 VC. Eng. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA.			M	RB	
83	2245		196th, A-3-21, BT006207 at 2115H amb obs 3 VC; heard est 7-8 VC talking. 3 moved toward pos. Eng w/2 claymores. Res: 1 VC KIA; amb moved back to perm.			M	RB	
84	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal units contd cdt ops in the Div AC w/light contact rptd. In Opn Wheeler/ Wallowa D-4-31 was extracted and airmoved fm LZ Baldy (BT133453) to LZ Bronco (BS812383) completing at 1404H. D-4-31 ret'd the Opn fm Chu Lai Base at 0909H. R-4-31 and 1 plat H-17 Cav were extracted fm the AC and moved to Chu Lai. In the Burlington Trail Opn D-1-52 was extracted fm LZ Clifford (BT258103) to the Tam Ky airfield and fm there moved to LZ Bronco, near Wheeler fire. AMERICAL DIVISION TOTALS: 25 VC KIA, 7 NVA KIA, 1 CWC, 1 KHA, 3 WHA(e) 3 WHA(m), 7 IWC RB					
85	2400		Journal closed <i>CLOSED.</i>					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
 CLARK H BENN, MAJ, GS, ASST CO

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Location of _____

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

BT562016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072

A Co

BT396145

B Co

BT430020

C Co

LAAM SITE

D Co

BT462072

E Co

BT462072

Recon

AN TAN EDGE

1/46th Inf Bn CP

BT299142

A Co

BT238039

B Co

BT168072

C Co

BT190080

D Co

BT230077

E Co

BT299142

Recon

BT181121

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

PARADISE

B Co

BS196092

C Co

BS200098

D Co

BS485967

E Co

BS578961

Recon

BS578961

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/50d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT258103</u>
A Co	<u>BT258039</u>
B Co	<u>BT299142</u>
C Co	<u>BT232041</u>
D Co	<u>BS752436</u>
E Co	<u>CLIFFORD BT258103</u>
Recon	<u>CLIFFORD BT258103</u>
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u></u>
A Btry	<u>BS578967</u>
B Btry	<u>BT431075</u>
C Btry	<u>BT258103</u>
D Btry	<u>BT238142</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>
A Co	<u>BS642487</u>
B Co	<u>BS655415</u>
C Co	<u>BS707472</u>
D Co	<u>BS691503</u>
E Co	<u>B</u>
Recon	<u>BS670480</u>
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS630855</u>
A Co	<u>BS703852</u>
B Co	<u>BT974250</u>
C Co	<u>BS538825</u>
D Co	<u>BS630855</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

● CONFIDENTIAL ●

11th Inf Bn (CP)

F Co	
Recon	BS30855
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS872324
A Co	BS932222
B Co	BS812347
C Co	BS872324
D Co	BS916286
E Co	
Recon	BS824404
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BT133453
A Co	BT089403
B Co	BT087425
C Co	BT133453
D Co	BS731528
E Co	
Recon	BT086461
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383
6/11th Arty Bn CP	
A Btry	BS731528
B Btry	BT130449
C Btry	BS872324
D Btry	BUFF
26th Engr Bn CP	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)	BT280315
A Trp	BS231315 12135
B Trp	BT231315
C Trp	BT231315 198380
F/8th Cav (Air)	CHU 141
Div Arty	BT562112
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	BT516042
A Btry	BT106141 224311
B Btry	BS630855 BT523965 731528
C Btry	BT188177 239142
D Btry	
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	BT511040
A Btry	BT396145
B Btry	BT027342
C Btry	BT515040
D Btry	
G/55th Arty	BT562112
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453
2/1st Inf Bn CP	BT027342
A Co	BT131202
B Co	BT057305
C Co	AT990250
D Co	BT027342
E Co	BT027342
Recon	B

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

19025 Inf Bn (-mt)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT059202

B Co

BT134175

C Co

BT124241

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT131202

Recon

BT131202

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT958280

B Co

AT990250

C Co

AT978237

D Co

AT974262

E Co

AT990250

Recon

CHU LAI

F/17 Cav (Armor)

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT114375

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Wes

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 20-345)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
ITEM NO	TIME		FROM		TO	
	IN	OUT	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	17 Jun 68	2400	17 Jun 68
1	0001		Journal opened.			
2	0005		11th, TOC, BS790370 at 2340H req fire men on susp mtr pos, 4-6 unk type explo in R&D area. CP on top of Bronco spotted the flashes. Res unk fm fire mission. NCD on unk t ne explo.			
3	0025		CLDC, MAG 12, Recd info fm 1st Wing that Chu Lai would be hit by a grd atk tonight. CLDC called DTCC and said that MAG 12 had recd rpt on 1st Wing: said MAG 13 was checking w/1st Wing abt it. MAG 13 checked w/1st Wing, 1st Wing says they know nothing about the rpt.			
4	0605		CLDC, TOC, at 0605H will return to normal day-light duties beginning at 0615H.			
5	0610		198th, B-1-46, BT168072 at 0600H fd 1 wounded VC w/79 frag wounds. Take to aid sta and then to LZ Bayonet for interrogation. Spotted 15-20 VC vic BT168072 and eng w/BA and mort fire. Searched area and fd 2 VC KIA, 2 AK-47s, 3 pistol belts and 11 Chicom H/Gren.			
6	0715		C-39 Engr, BS705610 at 161930H (Delayed) VN turned in under VIP: 4 60mm rds, 1 5" naval rd, 1 90mm rd, 1 105mm rd. All dest.			
7	162045	(DELAYED ENTRY)	198, C&C Acft, BT196092. The 198 wants to leave the downed C&C ship till tomorrow because the 335th has recommended the acft be destroyed. Col Holiday is informed and Gen Young will have to determine if it is to be destroyed. Maj Carter, XO, 335th, said it was a total loss. Passed above to LTC Baxley. Maj Kellogg is CO of 335th. Passed to Avn that CG wants CG to evaluate and make recommendations to the Avn Officer. CG did authorize destruction. Passed to 198 by G3, Div Avn notified.			
8	0743		11, A-4-3, 0715H vic BS693849, found 5x105mm dud rds. Will blow in place.			
9	0744		11, B-19 Engr, 0721H vic BS693849, found 5x105mm dud rds. Will blow in place.			

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE AFTER 12 YEARS
100 DMR 520010

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-1461

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

MEDICAL DIV TCC

THU LA, LA

FROM

TO

MOON

DATE

MOON

DATE

0001

17 Jun 68

2400

17 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9 (Cont'd)			command detonated mine, wire ran from W side of road. Wire was broken, they pulled on wire and mine exploded. Left crater 5'x3'. Neg cas, road is passable.		
10	0745		11, A-1-20, 0722H vic BS932222, 1 VI male came into LZ CHARLIE BROWN asking for first aid. He had gunshot wound. A-1-20 did not shoot last night. Will treat and evac.		CM
11	0830		196, VR Acft, 4-31, 0815H vic AT998283, rec'd 50 rds AW fire, NCD. Arty called with unk results.		CM
12	0845		196, A-2-1, air move from EAST to ROSS: PZ - 0732; LZ - 0805, 4 lifts, complete 0805.	M	CM
13	0840		196, A-4-21, 0815H vic BT067401, obs'd 1 VC evading into a tunnel, threw in HG. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	CM
14	0845		196, LNO, NUI LOC SON, 0800H vic AT998288, PF's rec'd M79 fire 200-300 M SW of their loc. Est 15 VC in area armed with M16's, BAR's and AK47's.		CM
15	0849		39 Engr, C Co, 0745H vic BS718592, rec'd 20 rds SA fire from vic BS713592. NCD, cont road work.		CM
16	0915		196, A-4-21, 0900H vic BT049401, rec'd 6 rds AW fire from 300M S of their loc. Returned fire and checked area. 0905H: Unit is in contact, receiving heavy AW fire. Res at this time 1xUS KHA, 1xVC KIA. 1005H: Broke contact 1005H. CIA 1xAK47, SN 68070.	M	CM
17	0916		11, D-4-21, 0910H vic BS717532, detained 1 VCS, no ID.		CM
18	0940		11, TCC, Req AERO SCTS to work w/11th Bde on Opn NORFOLK VICTORY II from 190600 till 25 June.	G3	CM
19	0945		196, TCC, Req Tracker Dog Team. They believe		CM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-1451

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

17 Jun 68

2400

17 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	(Cont'd)		there are 10-15 VC hiding out around BALDY. Reg passed to Tracker Dog Team, they do have team available. Checked w/Div Avn, no acft avail at this time. Reg 196 to check their resources to see if they can send something down, tracker team standing by. 1020H: Maj Allison, 196, advised he would have acft at LRP PAD 1030H. Called Tracker, Sgt Martinez, he will have team ready for the acft.		
20	0954		1/1, F-8 Cav, 0951H vic BT179499, eng'd 1 MAM evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	
21	0954		1/1, F-8 Cav, 0950H vic BT185493, eng'd 1 MAM evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	
22	1013		196, A-4-21, 0955H vic BT063405, tripped a BT HG. Res: 2 US WHA (minor).	M	
23	1035		11, D-4-21, 1030H vic BS717532, eng'd 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, no ID card.	M	
24		1110	G3: Passed to 11 Bde that Opn PREBLE RIDGE has terminated.	FSE-AVN Notified	
25	1121		196, C-4-31, 1034H vic AT970236, obs'd 6 VC, 3 MAM, 3 female, black PJ's, evading to S. Eng'd w/SA. Res: 1 VC KIA (MAM), 5 detainees. No documents, ID or wpns.	M	
26	1143		196, B-4-3, air move from FSB WEST to LZ BALDY complete 0719H. Air move from BALDY to CHU LAI: 1st PZ: 0851 2d PZ: 0901 3d PZ: 0953 4th PZ: 1015 5th PZ: 1108. Cleared LZ BALDY 1108H.	M	
27	1148		TAM KY TOC, 0900H vic BT190385. Helicopter snatched 3 frdly from above loc, desire them to be returned. 1/1 Cav denies any snatches in that area, however did make snatch at BT215385, personnel were evading.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-148)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

17 Jun 68

2400

17 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1200		11, D-3-1, 1135H vic BS589500, detained 1 suspect who walked into their position. Claims to be a CHIEU MI.		
29	0725		196 2/1, 181300 request F/8 for 2/1 - time on station 181800H, Mission - to VC grids 0038, 0039 9938 9939, nearest FRIENDLY 800 meters south of 0038. F/8 to come up on 34.00 push. (call sign) Dare devil 33.		
30	0745		196 TOC requests F/8 for surveying & Recon mission for 4/31, be on station at 180800H, AO AT9528, SE to 9526. FRND loc vic AT9427, 9526. Freq 60.6, call sign Barnstorm then Barnstorm A 62.05 Freq.		
31	0948		196 D/3-82 air move fm FSB EAST to BALDY. 1st lift LZ 0810 8th lift LZ 0940 12 lifts LZ 1050 13 lifts 1355H, Complete at 1355H.		
32	1139		1/1 F/8 vic BT154525 1135H eng'd 1 MAM evading res: 1 VC KIA(C).	M	
33	1145		11 status of move of B/4-3 fm CHU LAI to 4/3 1st lift complete fm Chu Lai to LZ MAX 1130H 2nd lift complete fm Chu Lai to LZ MAX 1203 Move complete at 1256H.		
34	1217		196 4/31 1400H requested F/8 be on station at 1400H - to stay on station for 90 min, request for 4/31 to fly VR on grids SE 9825, NE 9828, NW 9328, SW 9425. Also to come up on 2/1 push 40.15 nearest friendly in grid 9926. Passed to 1/1. 1/1 will not be able to run, are in setting inf & guns, must cover. Passed to 1/1 at 1248H.		
35	1237		198, B/1-46 vic BT158072 0600H ref Journal #3 add 1 VC KIA for a total of 3 VC KIA(C).		
36	1253		198 C/5-46 vic BT201100 1107H fd 0 huts, under the huts fd 15 bodies in holes. Bodies were in green unit and approx 4 or 5 days old, res: 15 NVA KIA by AS.	M C2	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, NVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	17 Jun 68	2400	17 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1600		11th, D-4-21, BS702534 at 1540H eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, CIA.		
57	1606		198th, B-1-46, BT168072 at 0600H Ref Journal entry #5. Change 3 VC KIA to read 3 NVA KIA. Also detainee said NVA was in his hamlet last night and made him go with some more NVA to get some sweet potatoes when they were engd. NVA said they would make him join the unit when they got up in the mtns w/the potatoes.		
58	1620		Coastal Grp 15, VN Navy will estab amb vic BT 445130 beginning tonight and continuing through the 19th. They will have a boat hidden vic BT475120. Passed to 198th at 1625H. FSB advised.		
59	1622		11th, D-1-52, BS727564 at 1515H 3/4 ton trk det mine. Res: 1 WHA(e), Trk is repairable, 2 flat tires.	M	
60	1638		11th, B-3-1, BS638449 at 1630H eng 1 VC. 1 VC KIA.	M	
61	1650		196th, CMC 4-21, BT121472 at 1635H obs 1 VC dressed in blk PJs. Eng w/M60. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 SKS CIA #7060535.	M	
62	1653		1/1, F-8, BT196528 at 1650H eng 2 MAM. 1 VC KIA.	M	
63	1700		11th, S-5, 768467 VIP: 1 81mm dud rd, 1 81mm rd, 1 60mm rd, 4 60mm duds, 2 M-79 rds, 1 105mm dud, 1 homemade HG, 2 105mm smoke cannisters, 1 claymore mine. 3 informers; Paid 620p.		
64	1720		198th, TOC, at 1610H Plat A-5-46 closed FSB Young at 1610H.		
65	1727		CLDC, Alert condition "Green" at 1800H.		
66	1732		11th, D-4-21, BS700511 Ref Journal Entry #45. When BT det BM jumped to avoid blast; his hand hit a punji pit. Res: 1 KHA, 2 WHA (total).	M	
67	1745		Americal MID (CI), 8th ARVN MID (Eval: C3) CI Eval: F6. As of 1800H 14 Jun 68, 2 VC		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-188)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 68

2100

17 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67			(contd) Companies 714, commanded by Huu, and another unit code and commander unk at this time, were loc vic BT354137, w/elements at BT 397085 and BT407095. They are armed w/1 light and 1 hvy MG, cal unk, 3 60mm mort, 2 57RR, and indiv wps. They intend to atk in the near future, exact date unk, Nui Mieu (Hill 54), Ba Bau Bridge BT379173, and the Ky Chanh TF Forces. 198th and FSE notified.		
68	1802		196th, A-4-21, BT064402 at 1630H recd AW fire. Letd fire and at 1710H maneuvered to BT080413, fd 1 VC KIA. At BT079409 detained 2 VCS. At BT080409 fd 1 VC KIA/CIA.	M	
69	1822		1/1, F-8 Cav, BT198524 at 1800H eng 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M	
70	1712(Delayed)		1/1, B-1-1, BT198524 at 1710H tank recd 2 RPG rds. Res: 1 WHA(m), receiving fire at this time. 1815H: Add 1 WHA(m) - total of 2. A/S going in. At 1820H add 7 VC KIA fm 1750H. Black and white uniforms, some w/wps. At 1848H RPG rd hit tank. Res: 2 WHA(m). At 1915H add 3 VC KIA, Total of 10 VC. Contact brkn at 1915H.	C/S, III MAP	
71	1900		Tam Ky, Cpt O'Riel, Cpn OY-55-T fm 180500H to 190500H BT1926, 2626, 2624, 2222, 2122, 1921. 1 RF Bn and Trp 1/1 Cav. Passed to 1/1		
72	1925		Tam Ky, TK 22-18, 180300H - 190300H 3025, 2930, 2922, 3326, 6 PF Plat, 1 Co of PF. Passed to 1/1.		
73	1925		Tam Ky, QT 326-XD, BT3220, BT2515, BT2222, BT 2624. 1/6 Bn, 3/6 Bn, 4/6 Bn.	M	
74	1858		1/1, C&C 1-1, BT202536 at 1850H recd 20-30 rds of AW fire. NCD.		
75	1406(Delayed)		11th, A-3-1, BS645495 at 1350H unit in contact. MTF. Gunships scrambled. Req immediate A/S. Approved. Contact brkn at 1525H. Unit is moving to area of A/S to check. At 1710H Cpt Henderson rpts that out of contact, recd sniper		

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

Signature

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-136)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 Jun 68

2400

17 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75			(contd) fire and HG, res in total of 6 WHA(e). At 1415H had an A/S go in. A-3-1 moving in to check area at 1700H. At 1820H rd 1 VC KIA, CIA 5 M-79 rds, 6 HG, 1 bag rice, misc papers of no tactical value.		
76	1720		1/1, F-8, BT201524 at 1715H LCH shot down. Gnd trys moving to area to secure acft. At 1745H Acft is secure. At 1815H: 3 WHA(minor). Acft total loss - burned.	DIV AVN	
77	1845		196th, LRP Auditor, AT854356 at 1716H obs 10 VC/NVA moving NW on trail, dressed in blk PJs. Called arty. Neg assessment. Moose Peak AT 816257, 1745H obs 4 VC in blk PJs w/rifles and 82mm mort. Called arty w/neg res.		
78	1935		TCC, Div Avn advised that firefly mission for 196th scheduled 180300H cannot be run. Firefly burned out. Avn advised 196th that mission will be slipped 24 hours.		
79	1950		198th, B-5-46, BT194096 at 1932H recd 12 mort rds. NCD. Arty firing on BT192092.		
80	1955		11th, A-3-1, BS635480 at 1940H rd 1 VC KIA - 1 75mm RR rd and 2 pistol belts.	M	
81	1955		11th, C-4-3, BS508874 at 1940H recd 6 60mm mort rds. Res: 1 US WHA(m).		
82	2012		26th Engr, Cpt O'Connor, BT438088 at 1900H were firing def cons fm Hill 69 for Fat City w/4. mtrs. 1 rd was for BT437085 and was off, landing at BT438088, about 20 meters fm a grass mt, setting the roof on fire (WP rd). The fire was extinguished by VN civ - further dam unk. Investigation will be conducted in the morning. Called 198th who called 1-6 at Hill 69. Wpns plot ldr is checking why rd went off.	FSE, 198th	
83	2105		Swift Boats, BT525145 at 2055H following an evading sampans. A chopper w/searchlight is flying above. Have chopper come up on ML39 add .05 to coordinate w/Swift Boats. Avn stated chopper was not one of ours.	DIV AVN	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Jun 68	2400	17 Jun 68	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
84	2000 (Delayed)	2d Bn, NVA Chieu Hoi, at 0840H turned himself in to 3d Bn - fm 31st NVA Regt. Hq is loc at BT100230 - left unit 9 days ago. Moved down in Tien Phuoc approx 3 weeks ago. At: Coi Noi Island - 2 of Song Thu Dong - went SW following along the river and camps until they came to Song Khong River, and then to BT100230 along river. Same rte they took to get back to ROKs. Had 7th Bn, 8th Bn, 9th Bn, and 1 other. The 3 Bns consisted of 250 men each, and they are loc vic BT100230. They have 7 Cos making up Regt (med, arty, commo, engr, AA, s&p, RR). Additional Bn when they left Coi Noi went into AO extension 1/1 Cav now has. Does not know whether unit is VC or NVA.			1/1, 196th		
85	2400	OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units contd cdt opns in zone w/light contact rptd. In Opn Wheeler/Wallowa B-4-3 was air moved fm FSB West (AT990250) to LZ Baldy (BT133453) by CH47 and fm LZ Baldy to Chu Lai by fixed wing. A-2-1 was air moved fm FSB East (BT131202) to LZ Ross (BT027342) closing at 0805H and moving NW fm LZ Ross. D-3-82 Arty moved fm FSB East to LZ Baldy closing at 1100H. B-1-1 Cav, in the AO ext to the NW, eng an unk size force at 1710H vic BT198152 and was in contact until 1915H resulting in 10 VC KIA, 1 WHA (evac), 5 WHA (minor). In the vic BT201524 A LOH was shot down and burned resulting in 3 WHA (minor) and the loss of the acft. In Opn Burlington Trail C-5-46 fd 15 NVA killed by A/S vic BT 201100 at 1107H. B-6-11 Arty moved fm LZ Baldy by convoy to LZ Thunder (BS870319) closing at 1720H. C-6-11 Arty moved fm LZ Thunder to LZ Dragon (BS731528) closing at 1655H. In the Chu Lai TAOR B-4-3 was air moved fm the Chu Lai airfield to vic BS700975 and FSB Max (BS 538824). Upon completion of the move the 11th Bde assumed the eastern portion of the Chu Lai TAOR fm the Song Tra Bong River to the S China Sea. C-3-18 Arty ret'd fm outside the AO and 2 175mm guns were moved to LZ Dragon (BS730527). AMERICAL DIVISION TOTALS: 2 KIA, 10 WHA (e), 12 WHA (M), 25 VC KIA, 18 NVA KIA					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of _____

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1/6 Inf En CP

BT462072

A Co

BT396145

B Co

BT432020

C Co

LAAM SITE

D Co

BT462072

E Co

BT462072

Recon

AN TAN BDGE

1/46th Inf En CP

BT299142

A Co

B Co

BT161071

C Co

BT190076

D Co

BT220077

E Co

BT299142

Recon

BT184140

5/46 Inf En CP

BS578961

A Co

PADISE

B Co

BT196092

C Co

BT201103

D Co

BS578961

E Co

BS578961

Recon

BS578961

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT258103

B Co

BT258103

C Co

BT299142

D Co

BT239041

E Co

BS752436

Recon

BT258103

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT258103

CHU LAI

1/14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

BS578961

B Btry

BT431075

C Btry

BT258103

D Btry

BT238142

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A Co

BS638482

B Co

BS650440

C Co

BS697468

D Co

BS689502

E Co

BS670480

Recon

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS630855

A Co

BS718852

B Co

BS538825

C Co

BS495866

D Co

BS630855

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co	_____
Recon	<u>BS630855</u>
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>
A Co	<u>BS932222</u>
B Co	<u>BS812383</u>
C Co	<u>BS872424</u>
D Co	<u>BS903307</u>
E Co	_____
Recon	<u>BS826404</u>
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>
A Co	<u>BT093412</u>
B Co	<u>BT064431</u>
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>
D Co	<u>BS731528</u>
E Co	_____
Recon	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>
6/11th Arty Bn CP	_____
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>
B Btry	<u>BS130449</u>
C Btry	<u>BS872324</u>
D Btry	<u>BS538824</u>
26th Engr Bn CP	_____

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trp

BT231315 187157

B Trp

BT231315

C Trp

BT198389 231315

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT516042

A Btry

BT106141 224311

B Btry

BS630855 BT573965 731528

C Btry

BT188177 239142

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

BT511040

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

BT027342

C Btry

BT515040

D Btry

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT051205

C Co

BT122182

D Co

BT137275

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT131202

BT076276

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT992278

B Co

AT990250

C Co

AT970252

D Co

AT990261

E Co

AT990250

Recon

CHU LAI

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375 CHU LAI

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

be

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-186						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
MEDICAL DIVISION FOR			U LAI			0001	18 Jun 68	2400	19 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
1	0001		Journal opened.						
2	0040		1 CAG, Sgt Cunningham, BT22013 at 170030H village militia made contact w/unk size en force, recd 2 M-79 rds and 100 SA rds. CAP 1-3-4 recd 400 rds SA fire. Fired illum and sweet area w/neg res - Will check area at daylight. Have set one extra amb in area of contact.						RIB
3	0040		26th Engr, BT437078 at 2120H Bunker 15, Pat City perm, rptd digging to the front. Fired illum, obs 4 indiv running - eng w/SA fire. Res unk. Contd illum: additional movement at BT444074. Eng w/100 rds quad .50. Bunkers 12 and 13 recd SA fire - all quiet at 2240H. Res unk. At 2325H bunker 9 rptd movement at BT435073 - fired illum, eng 3 indiv w/SA fire. 2345H: movement in front of bunker 9. Fired illum - eng w/SA fire w/unk res. Will sweep area in morning.						RAG
4	0150		1-1, B-1-1, BT206488 at 0145H recd 4 RPG rds and SA fire. Had a direct hit on one tank - 4 WHA(e). Bringing in dustoff - have 196th gunships and flares on station. 0235H: Dust off complete. 1 of the evac was critical. Firing has ceased. At 0340H change to 4 WHA (evac); 1 WHA(minor).				M		RAG
5	0050(Delayed)		11th, B-1-20, BS812383 at 0001H perm rptd 2 flashes vic BS810399 followed by 2 large explo vic BS809396 - outside of perm. MCD. Believed to be satchel charges.						RAG
6	0305		198th, C-1-6, BT425043 at 0255H obs NVA plt, presently in contact - scrambled gunships. Called arty - released gunships.						RIB
7	0530		CLDC, TCC, will return to normal daylight cond at 0615H.						RAG
8	0610		198th, C-1-6, BT425043 at 0600H located 1 VC female body and many blood trails fm last night's contact. VC had 2 HQs and was wearing web gear.				M		RAG
ENTER NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE REQUIRED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS OR AT 15 YEARS DUE DATE 060010									

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-346					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
MEDICAL DIVISION TUC			CHUM LAI		0001	12 Jun 68	2400	13 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
9	0708		General Young, said to inform 198th to move B-1-2 to LZ Bowman to LZ Sayonet and close KLT 1200H. Passed to 198th (LTC Marlowe).					HJ
10	0712		Chung Yung, 6th Co, at 0630H night amb and 2 VC sqds. Res: 7 VC KIA; 1 DMC.					HJ
11	0704		198, A/2 CIDG Co's, via RT160000 0625H CIDG had contact w/1 VC sqd. 5 x SKS CIA. Also CIDG II had sniper fire at 0104H, res: 1 VC KIA.					HJ
12	0735		11 Bde LT Place, vic LZ BRONCO. Ref unk explosions reported near LZ BRONCO last night, now believed to be match charges, creators fd but no shrapnel.					HJ
13	0755		198, A/2-1 vic BT06837E 0710H fd 2000 lbs of rice in cement container, but in the open, not camf, will evac.					HJ
14	0800		CAG, CAP11, via BT285275 0430H ran into 1 x VC squad, rec'd 500 rds of SA fire & 2 HG, retn'd fire, res: 2 USMC WIA(E), 2 VC KIA, 2 CHICOM Carabines CIA, 1 x web belt.					HJ
15	0808		196, R/4-21 vic BT078468 CA started 0748H, completed at 0755H LZ COLD.					HJ
16	0818		198, LRP PARLIAMENT inserted at 0745H, ---					HJ
17	0818		198 LRP CAMEL vic BT360025, inserted at 0730H					HJ
18	0820		1/1 C TRP, vic BT227226, 0815H obs'd & eng'd 4 VC, res: 4 VC KIA(C), credited to RF Bn.			H		HJ
19	0825		11, C/4-21 vic BS723529 0820H, det 1 VC, evac TO BRONCO.					HJ
20	0830		198, SGT Willson 0830H requested a tracker dog tm for C/1-6 contact area to follow blood trails. Called tracker tm & they will be on LRP pad at 0835H. 198 notified.					HJ
21	0840		FAM KY, TOC 2nd ARVN via RT275277 0420H eng'd 300 VC force, res: 2 VC KIA 2 VC CIA, 2 F44 CIA					HJ
Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty					Signature			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-346						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED				
						FROM		TO		
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
ARTILLERY DIV TOC			SOUTHERN LAOS			0001	10 Jun 68	2400	11 Jun 68	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT								
22	0840		TAN KY, TOC 2nd ARVN vic BT234215 0800H units took objective, res: 7 VC KIA, 3 x IVC CIA.						[Signature]	
23	0840		TAN KY, TOC 2nd ARVN vic BT22722 0610H rec'd SA fire & rain'd fire, res: 4 VC KIA, 2 WHA(D).						[Signature]	
24	0850		11, A/4-3 vic BS733874 0820H eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC WIA/CIA.						[Signature]	
25	0940		198, A & B Co CIDG vic BT160088 0625H ref journal # 11 also fd 1 VC KIA.						[Signature]	
26	0940		196, SGT DeLoach F/S CAV request: Cancelled A/4-31, but will run D/4-31.						[Signature]	
27	0942		196, C/5-46 vic BT205107 0830H fd 800 LBS of rice in wooden containers will evact to DRONCO.						[Signature]	
28	0942		198, B/5-46 vic BT188094 0830H fd 1 ton of rice & det 1 x VC w/a little money (VN piasters), will evac all to BOLMAN. S5 has been notified by 198 BDE, man admitted selling rice to VC.						[Signature]	
29	0945		1/1 B Co Ref Journal Entry #4 change to read 1 KHA, 3 WHA (E), 1 WHA(M).						[Signature]	
30	0955		11 D/4-21 vic BS711532 0950H eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA				M			[Signature]
31	0850		11, A/4-3 vic BS733874 0820H eng'd 1 VC res: 1 VC WIA/CIA. (DELETE ENTRY 31 HAS BEEN ENTERED)						[Signature]	
32	1000		11, A/4-3 vic BS713801 0940H eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA				M			[Signature]
33	1037		196, F/6 (4/31) vic AT944275 1032H obs'd 1 VC wearing black PI's w/pack & canteen, res: 2 VC KIA				M			[Signature]
34	1043		11, LRP Gusscorfield vic BS643537 1017H lrp to van inserted.				C2 PSE			[Signature]
35	1043		196, A/4-21 vic BT160499 1020H tripped a BT (K) res: 2 WHA(FN) no warning device or markings.				M			[Signature]
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE				
CONFIDENTIAL						CONFIDENTIAL				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AN 220-146

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1047		198, A/4-11 v/c BT195524 1000H fd a cave in the inside of a mountain, inside were 8 x beds, 11 x fireplaces, 1 x pile of green leaves. Cave was 35' long, 6' high & 6' wide, ran NE to SW. In far side of mountain were trails not heavily used. Believed to a small hospital.		
37	1047		198, A/4-11 v/c BT195524 1000H fd a cave in the inside of a mountain, inside were 8 x beds, 11 x fireplaces, 1 x pile of green leaves. Cave was 35' long, 6' high & 6' wide, ran NE to SW. In far side of mountain were trails not heavily used. Believed to a small hospital.	M	
38	1058		198, C/1-32 v/c BT195524 1000H fd a cave in the inside of a mountain, inside were 8 x beds, 11 x fireplaces, 1 x pile of green leaves. Cave was 35' long, 6' high & 6' wide, ran NE to SW. In far side of mountain were trails not heavily used. Believed to a small hospital.		
39	1100		DTOC, C2 At 0200 passed to III MAF that the Americal Div had done the following try & to locate the 3rd NVA DIV. 1. Ran a 3 day Bn operation. 2. Inserted 3 LRP Teams. 3. Ran approx 28 hours of VR 4 placed emphasis on interrogation of PW's to try & find any info in regards to 3rd NVA DIV.		
40	1106		1/1 B/1-1 v/c BT195524 1055H 1 WHA(M) fm HG EM threw HG in a bunker and grenade went off before he could get to cover.	M	
41	1125		S2 39 C Co, v/c BS705611 1050H VN turned in 10 x 40mm, 3 x 60mm 2 x M26 HG, All destroyed.		
42	1125		S2 39 A Co, v/c BT201161 1000H fd mine in rd pressure fining device 20-30 lbs. blew in place, Repairing rd, rd is now passable.		
43	1143		198 LRP MOOSE PEAK, v/c AT820267 0800H obs'd 15-20 black BJ's carrying large long objects fm ramp to a hut by way of a trench. 2 people used to carry each object. FAC reported same activity - will put in airstrike.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-140

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIV, 7TH

KHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 MAY 68

2400

18 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1134		196 LRP AUDITOR vic AT8543 0930 obs'd 196 moving 132 on trail, wore black PJ's w/wprs packs, ammo belts. Firing arty w/unk res:		
45	1150		196 B/2-1 vic BT044309 1050H fd 1200 lbs unpolished rice, packed in wicker baskets inside a hut will evac.		
46	1154		AMER TOC 1/1 1154 acknowledge receipt of CG 6360.		
47	1159		1/1 B/1-1 vic BT205525 1145H rec'd sniper fire, res: 1 US KIA	M, C'S G3	
48	1212		198 B/1-52 vic N/A move to BAYONET complete at 1210H	M	
49	1230		11, D/3-1 vic N/A unit completed move fm DRAGON to BRONCO at 1215H.		
50	1305		D/3-21 vic BT084245 1230H rec'd 50 rds AW fire neg cas. Called arty. Firing ceased. Neg Enemy assessment.		
51	1205		11, D/4-3 vic BS660870 1130H tripped bouncing betty mine resulting in 1 US KIA, 1 US MIA(1) Bouncing Betty mine was in perimeter & stationary about 30 meters apart, there was no warning devices or sounds prior to detonation. Mine was not identified by any object. No villagers were in area.	C/S G-3	
52	1306		S2 39 ENGR A Co at 1015H BT323173 1 x 57mm rd in road covered with rock, removed & dest. 1030H BT201161 mine in rd w/bamboo firing device 35-40 lbs poor grade TNT, blew in place rd is passable. 1100H BT233173 bamboo type mine & firing device 40 -35 lbs of loose granual compound dest.		
53	1320		196, S5 (2-1) VN boy 12 yrs old brought them BT81mm rd. Brought it to MP gate & said he dug it up saying it was buried so the tail was exposed & when step on would hit pressure tape detonator. rd & det were both destroyed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-1461

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIV TOC

ENT 131, 130

4000

1

2400

1

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1327		1/1 P/F-16 1327Z 4-1 VC evading res: 1 VC KIA(G).		
55	1352		198, TOC Ref Journal #22, request to see the vice to TBA BONG SF & CIDG. checked w/CS who gave approval Also requested 1 week to take it from FSB Bowman to TBA BONG.		
56	1400		American CI 3th ARVN MID (Eval: C3) CI eval F6 at 1345H was time of incident. 0900H one VC sqad, commanded by MUOI & THANH, whose mission is unk has been operating in the vic of American Artillery units in the Chu Lai area. VC Sapper battalions 406 & 409 are currently loc vic BT465025. Their mission is to wait until American units now operation in the area between BT428055 & BT495033 move out of that area so that they can move in closer for attacks on Chu Lai base.	FSE, 198	
57	1415		CC/1-1 vic BT217537 1410H rec'd fire, neg hits ret'n'd fire, res: 1 VC KIA	M	
58	1808	(DELAYED)	Co C 5th SF GA rec'd msg fm COC 5th SF requesting AO Extension for A det Co C 5th SFCA. fm 190700 Jun to 231800H Jun 68. Fm AT8345 to AT8143 to AT8183 to AT8639, to AT8743, to AT8345. Patrol call sign is ZORDIAC, Freq of 41.35 MSG approved		
59	1440		196 FAC ZC058076 1405 rec'd 50 cal fire fm this coord. Neg hits AS going in at above coord.		
60	1435		198, D/1-46 air move fm BT205078 to BT239142 (2-Bowman) is completed at 1336H.	M	
61	1500		196 FAC vic AT815263 FAC 1250H obs'd 9 cam sampans on East bank of river eng'd w/20mm dest 7 sampans, 2 damaged, two secondary fires.		
62	1501		11 C-19 220GR vic B8913242 0930H hit BT 026 HG. res: 4 US WHA(E) (INFO ONLY)	M	

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-146					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, VIET		0000	12 Jan 68	1500	1 Jan 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
53	1502		11 D/A-21 vic BS700165 1445H hit bouncing betts mine. res: 1 MZ WIA(2)					M
54	1510		11, A/A-7 vic BS713576 1445H met 3 VC, 2 males, 1 female. Some hand ID cards. All over to DOTT.					
55	1212		C-1-1 vic BT207373 1140H (unk hit a truck from P/17, P/17 had 1 MZK 2 MZK(4).			M, HP		
56	1438		198 C/S-46 vic BT220108 1320H fd 1 NVA body, res: 1 NVA KIA also CIA some web gear, 700 lbs of rice & 100rds ARAB ARMO. Will evac.			M		
57	1500		TAM KY TOC vic BT234218 0300 0805H operation 326/XD terminated at 0805H res: 6 VC KIA 3 x ARAB CIA, w/ ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN WIA.					
58	1500		TAM KY TOC vic BT279288 1325H in operation 54/T made contact with unk P VC. res: 2 VC KIA, 8 VC CIA, 3 chicom HG CIA.					
59	1528		11, Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS721812 1500H obs'd & eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC WIA/CIA.					
70	1517		1ST MAR DIV MAMA LUKE THRUST vic AT885523 0730H rec'd S/A, 50 cal rpg's fm plt size fm frndly element was R 3/5, res: 10 NVA KIA, 3 KIA & 5 WIA(E)					
71	1600		11 Aero scts 4/3 vic BS701963 1345 eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC WIA/CIA evac to CHU LAI.					
72	1430		11th, 2-1, at 1425H status of move of D-3-1 fm Bronco to Ha Thanh SF Camp. 1st Lift: PZ 1425H. 2nd Lift: 1530H, 3rd Lift: 1535, 4th Lift: 1615H. Complete, will not have LZ times - no commo w/Ha Thanh.					
73	1550		9th Engr, D Co, BT102511 at 1500H civ cargo trk loaded w/cement fell through bridge. Road impassable. ETR: 190800H.					
74	1552		198th, C-2-46, BT206100 at 1508H detainees led unit to a cache loc in brush along side trail. Consisted of 1 82mm mort (complete) w/site,			M		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 110-100)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

LOGICAL DIVISION TOC

101 101, 101

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0601	18 Jun 68	1400	18 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74			(cont'd) birod, tube and base plate. 61 82mm rds, 17 fuzes, 4 boxes firing devices, 1 box 12"x14" welded shut.		
75	1615		196th, 3-1-0, move fm BT393074 to BT436050. 1st FZ 1330H. 12 1408H. Complete 1408H.		J
76	1617		196th, LRP Moose Peak, AT815268 at 1530H saw large sec explo went 100-150' in the air; 2 napalm dropped during air strike.		J
77	1620		B-39 Engr, BS628833 at 1430H VN turned in fol: 4 M-79 rds, 12 M26 RD, 12 60mm rds, 4 405mm rds, 1 81mm rd, 3 88mm rds. All dest.		J
78	1635		11th, Aero Scouts, BS701963 at 1545H 2nd VC entry #72. Aero Scts eng 2 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA; 1 VC MIA, CIA.		J
79	1640		196th, F-8 Req, Recon screen going E to grid 96 W to 89 then 28 grid S to 24 grid. Nearest friendlies: AT9525, 9625, 9827. Like to search center of mass of grid 9728 SW to NE. Go on Post 0800H - leave 0930H. Freq: 40.15; Barnstorm Delta. Passed to 1/1.		J
80	1654		196th, A-4-21, BT048397 at 1604H fd 1600 lb rice, 500 lb brown sugar, 400 lb potatoes. All will be evac. FD in concrete container hidden in hedge row.		J
81	1710		ROK, PFC Crigh, BT065517 at 1530H 5th Co hit a mine. 1 LVT complete loss. 3 USMC MIA, 2 ROK MIA, 1 Civilian MIA. Route 537.		J
82	1715		CLIX, Alert cond "White" effective 1800H to night.		J
83	1802		196th, LRP Auditor, AT852356 at 1715H obs 30 VC/NVA moving NW on trail, blk PJs, wpns, pistol belts, packs. Well camouflaged w/brush. Called arty w/unlk req.		J
84	1837		11th, 4-3-1, at 1824H completed move to Dragon.		J

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
MEDICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, VN			0001	19 Jun 68	2400	18 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
85	1850		11th, 3-1, BS05286 at 1845H turned in fol: 2 M-79 rds, 1 homemade M1. 184530Z: 1 57mm rd, 1 81mm rd, 2 105mm rds, 1 81mm smoke canister, 50 rds cal .30 linked ammo, 2 M76 MG, 3 60mm rds. 10 informers - paid 700p.						[Signature]
86	1850		11th, 3-1, at 1845H A, B, R-3-1 were all extracted from fld loc. Complete at 1845H.				M		[Signature]
87	1930		196th, LRP Moose Peak, AT818267 at 1815H obs 2 VC moving SE out of a hut in blk PJs w/1 pack and no wpns. Called in arty w/unlk res.						[Signature]
88	1930		196th, LRP Moose Peak, AT822258 at 1845H obs 2 NVA and 1 VC going into hut. NVA wore khaki uniforms, blk boots and pith helmets. VC wore blk PJs. All had wpns and packs. Arty was not fired due to arty mission.						[Signature]
89	1930		11th, A-4-3, BS709859 at 1920H detained 1 VC carrying 2 empty ammo boxes. Will be evac tomorrow.						[Signature]
90	1930		11th, D-3-11, BS539761 at 1920H obs 4 VC digging up dud bomb on sand bar. Eng; res 2 VC KIA.				M		[Signature]
91	1955		C-39, BS705611 at 1835H VN turned in fol: 3 155mm rds, 5 60mm rds, 200 rds 5.56mm, 150 M cal .30 rds, 250 7.62mm rds. Dest 155s and 60mm; saved all SA ammo.						[Signature]
92	2015		11th, A-1-20, BS933240 at 2003H detained 1 NAM hiding in hut; under a pile of clothing. After they chased him into hut fm a Panasonic 3 band CW radio on 6000MC. Evac.						[Signature]
93	2000		LRP TOC, BT260025, Parliament rptd receiving 3 rds arty within 50m and approx 40 arty rds 100-200m fm their pos. Canal recd arty approx 300-400m fm their pos. At 2003H FSE checking Eng. At 2047H FSE states it was H&I approx 1000m fm their pos.				FSE		[Signature]
94	2025		198th, C-5-16, BT206100 Ref Journal entry 87a. Metal box contained 3 rds 82mm, 3 blasting caps.						[Signature]
THIRD NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TCC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	18 Jun 68	2100	18 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
95	2100		11th. AO ext. msg. to bndry at BS490738 ON to BS460795 & to BS452795 NW to BS446799 SW to BS435795 SE to BS424780 S to BS425770 SE to Song Tra Khuc at BS443760 then E along river to bndry at BS534764. Fm 191200H to 252400H. Passed to 2d ARVN Div. Recd approval at 190020H fm Quang Ngai TCC. Passed to 11th Bde TCC at 190025H. Msg sent to III MAF.					RAB
96	2150		CAG Hq, CAP 1-2-3, BT487103 at 2110H a helo flying over BT487103 shot and wounded a 13 yr old girl in the hand and killed a cow. Called in by LTC Pearson. Notified AVN Office. At 2218H: Further info fm PMS. Recd call fm Chu Lai Tower approx 2000H that a helo had recd grd fire and ret'd fire at approx BT4808. Checked out w/1-14 and they rpt that Ly Tin Dist obs helo firing and did not see any grd fire at chopper. 1 VN 13 yr old boy wounded. Checked w/Chu Lai Tower (Lt Higress) reveals that it was helo w/call sign Hy Boy SAR. Lt Robertson, pilot, rptd he recd 2 tracers. A/C is fm Da Nang MAG 16. UHM 163, staying at Chu Lai 3819.					RAB
97	2200		Tam Ky, TCC, BT234218 at 0300H res of contact in JT 326: 6 KIA, 3 AK-47 CIA, 2 KHA, 1 WHA. 2 contacts coord BT275272, BT279288, 4 KIA, 2 VCC, 32 VCS, 2 AK-47 CIA. 5 Chicom gren dest, 1 M26 HG dest, 1 cartridge belt optd, 13 tunnels dest, 2 81mm mort rds dest, 2 60mm mort rds dest, 1 105mm rd dest, 1 PF WHA, 2 US WHA(m).					RAB
98	2212		G2 Air, recd fol IR Emissions. BS260404 - lights. Numerous Multiple EM fm BS260404, BS281433, BS290459, BS254401, BS247400.					RAB
99	2300		Tam Ky, TCC, SF Cpn T5-82. 181800H - 4 days BT0513, BT1113, BT1007, BT0502.					RAB
100	2310		Tam Ky, TCC, The 3 ARVN Regt will be in area UT2431, 2434, 2634, 2732 - conducting long in 0700H 18 Jun to 2400H 21 Jun.					RAB
PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL



AR 2 (1-345)

NO OF PAGES

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, 2011

FROM

Y6

W O W I A T E

NAME	DATE
------	------

0001

17. 10. 1981

1.00

12 Jun 65

TIME

34

GU?

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

101

2100

CHIEF SUMMARY: Americal units contd cbt opns in the Division AO w/light contact rptd. In Opn Wheeler/Wallowa R-4-21 conducted a cbt to vic BTO78468 completing at 0755 - the LZ was cold. In Opn Burlington Trail B-1-52 was extracted fm LZ Bowman (BS239112) to LZ Bayonet (BT549016) in the Chu Lai TAOR. D-1-46 was extracted fm its fld loc to LZ Bowman. In the Duc Pho AO 3-1 Inf terminated opns in its AO ext w/the extraction of M&R-3-1 to LZ Dragon (BS731528) and LZ Liz (BS752436). D Co moved overland to LZ Dragon, by CM7 to LZ Bronco (BS812383) and then by fixed wing aircraft to the Ha Thanh SF Camp (BS386704) completing at 1630H. AMERICAL DIVISION TOTALS: 3 KIA, 11 WHA(evac) 2 WHA(minor). 11 VC KIA, 1 NVA KIA, 1 CSAC.

102

2100

Journal closed.

TABLE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CLARK S. THOMP, MAJ, COL, RET

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

RPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of _____

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

1/6 Inf Bn CP

A Co

E Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

1/16th Inf Bn CP

A Co

E Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

5/46 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

BT382818

BT462072

BT432020

LAAN

BT462072

BT462072

AN TAN BDGE

BT299142

BT251035

BT168099

BT166087

BT258103

BT258103

BT177143

B5578961

BT188102

BT223113

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

H/17 Cav (Armor)

1/14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

11th Inf Bde CP

3/1st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/3d Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

BT38103BT38103BT38103BT246034BT238103BT238103CHU LAIBS578967BT431075BT258103BT238142BT812383BS752436BS731528BS752436BS752436BS630855BS712863BS538825BS503835BS630855BS731528BS752436**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co	_____
Recon	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>
A Co	<u>BT</u>
B Co	<u>BT777381</u>
C Co	<u>BS812383</u>
D Co	<u>BS872324</u>
E Co	_____
Recon	<u>BS823407</u>
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>
A Co	<u>BT103396</u>
B Co	<u>BT053413</u>
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>
D Co	<u>BT</u>
E Co	<u>BT071462</u>
Recon	_____
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>
6/11th Arty Bn CP	_____
A Btry	<u>BS752436</u>
B Btry	<u>BT130449</u>
C Btry	<u>BS872324</u>
D Btry	<u>BS538824</u>
26th Engr Bn CP	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT230315</u>
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u> 184107
B Trp	<u>BT231510</u>
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u> 190300
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u> </u>
Div Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	<u>BT516042</u>
A Btry	<u>BT106141</u> 224311
B Btry	<u>BT573965</u> , <u>731528</u> BT5830855
C Btry	<u>BT188177</u> 239142
D Btry	<u> </u>
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	<u>BT511040</u>
A Btry	<u>BT396145</u>
B Btry	<u>BT027342</u>
C Btry	<u>BT515040</u>
D Btry	<u> </u>
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>
2/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>
A Co	<u>BT058388</u>
B Co	<u>BT045311</u>
C Co	<u>AT945344</u>
D Co	<u>BT027342</u>
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>
Recon	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT072253

A Co

BT085208

B Co

BT131202

C Co

BT097232

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT131202

Recon

BT131202

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT980289

B Co

AT990250

C Co

AT953253

D Co

AT966262

E Co

AT990250

Recon

CHU LAI

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375 CHU LAI

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

E Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

68

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-380)					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	17 Jun 68	2400	18 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		Journal opened.					
2	0130		1 DAG, 1-1-6, 53950 at 0115H, 1st 1st VC through village heard noise in house. 1st fm house recd 20 mls W fire; spotted 5- VC W/arms running in house. Eng. Res: 2 VC KIA, 2 VC, 1 VN civ (KIA). The 2 VC had no ID. Will be taken to Binh Son.					RB
3	0515		GLDC, Normal daylight cond at 0600H.					RB
4	2100 (Delayed)		fm 18 June) 11th, AO ext req. fm BS440575 S along 44 grid line to BS4450 W along 50 grid line to BS4050 then W along 50 grid line to BS2950 then N along 29 grid line to BS2960 then E along 60 grid line to DAK DRINH River at BS318500 then E along river to BS380600 then SW to BS390596 then SE to BS400507 then SE along Sui Tam Dinh River to BS408583 then E along stream to BS422586 then SE to BS440575. Ext fm 190600H to 251800H. Passed to Quang Ngai Prov. Passed to Sgt Billing at 162120. At 190545H Quang Ngai Prov approves. MSG sent to III MAF req the AO ext.					RB
5	0712		198, H-17 Cav, 0650H vic BT373178, tracks returning from TAM KY Bridge found a hole in Hwy #1 est 10' long by 12' deep. 9th Engr have been notified, road is passable.			CSIC		RB
6	0715		9th Engr. Blown culvert vic BT371181, road is passable to one-lane traffic, should be repaired in 1 hour. Bridge at BT102511 has now been repaired. Mine in road vic BT373187 blown, left crater 10'x12'.			CSIC		RB
7	0720		1/1, B-1-1, 0710H vic BT206468, eng'd 1 MAM evading to the East. Res: 1 VC KIA.			H		RB
8	0740		CSIC, 9th Engr, report culvert blown vic BT121484, road passable to one-way traffic.					
9	0808		TAM KY TOC: Request for 2000 lbs of rice, 2000 lbs of bulgar (wheat), 1000 lbs tin (1500 lbs each).			INTERVALS		
TYPE: NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE								

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

101ST AVN BDE

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

001

19 Jun 68

2400

19 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9 (Cont'd)			To be hauled from TAM KY to HAU DUC. PZ TAM KY: 0900 - Jagged Clatter LZ HAU DUC: - Jagged Clatter. Passed to Avn for scheduling.		
10.	0820		G2 Air. Lt Bailey. Telephonic report of IR mission for period 0330-0445H: 6 emissions at coord BS290463 4 emissions at coord BS272439 13 emissions at coord BS244407 6 emissions at coord BS244404	G2	
11.	0820		196, D-4-31 at 181815H Jun 68 vic AT966262, erratic 81mm Mort. rd impacted in D Co's pos., killing 1 man and injuring 1. Two men in the gun pit were also injured. 196 has suspended the lot of ammunition and is conducting an investigation of the incident. Results: 1 NBK, 3 NBW.	C/S-G3	
12.	0829		196, LRP NUCSE PEAK, 0800H vic AT808282, observed 10-15 VC setting around ahut eating. Dressed in black PJ's and khaki uniforms w/wrns and packs. Arty called, results unk.		
13.	0829		196, Bcn-4-21, 0730H vic BT088451, while on a combat sweep detained 1 VCS WIA. Dressed in green shirt and pants. Also CIA 1 VC poncho and bgr jungle boots. All will be evac.		
14.	0833		1/1, F-8 Cav, 0830H vic BT208469, obs'd 1 NAM evading into bunker, eng'd. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	
15.	0915		196, Chu Lai to LZ BALDY. 1st lift for B/4-3 & 26 F-17 CAV completed at 0800H.		
16.	0915		11, D/4-21 vic BS719522 0837H Detained 2 VC, 1 wearing black shirt & short pants, other wore black pants & orange shirt, VC's did not run as D/4-21 approached them. 1 VC was 34 yrs old, the other 20. will evac to LZ BRONCO.		
17.	0910		DIV AVN, CA of A/3-1 to vic BS437684. 1st lift complete 0809 LZ GOLD, 2nd lift complete 0837 (CONT).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-140

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

AMERICAN DIV. TUC

COM 1st, 1st

0701 10 Nov 67 2140 15 JAN 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
			IF COLB. 1st lift of 17-11 (4 sections) complete at 0845H	C/S C3	
18.	0905		196, B/1-2) to 2/4 lift from East to (Gu Lai PZ 0703, 1Z 0842 complete 0842H.		<i>[Signature]</i>
19.	0930		American Div (2, to: 1st Div, 1st Div intelligence in conjunction with U.S. recon devices such as radio intercept, star and red haze indicate the movement of at least two regiments from the 3rd Div NVA into Quang Ngai Prov. Furthermore, there is a great deal of intelligence information that indicates that these regiments have continued to move north from Binh Dinh Prov and are presently located in the Northern Song Re Valley & eastern Song Tra Khuc Valley. At the same time there has been a sudden influx of local intelligence agent reports that indicate preparations for a new offensive in Quang Ngai prov with Quang Ngai City being the major target. It appears at this time that the 3rd NVA Div might participate in this offensive.	N4 A1	<i>[Signature]</i>
20.	0715		1/1 F/8 CAV can't run 196 VR mission request. have only two guns, 1 of which is C&C. Hope to get another gun up, will then run mission.		<i>[Signature]</i>
21.	0931		196, B/2-1 vic BT055314 0710H rec'd A/W fire fm 10 VC, requested gunships. Gunships expended, two came fm the south woodline, & ret'd fire, also called arty. F/8 CAV ships were also in. 0723H contact was broken.		<i>[Signature]</i>
22.	0935		11 Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS770839 0915H det 1 VC evac to LZ DOTTIE.		<i>[Signature]</i>
23.	0935		196, A/2-1 vic BT063396 0845H element hit BT HQ, in a C-ration can, w/trip wire, had natural camf, not on trail, no markers or warning device. 1 US WIA(E) element were in a sweeping line formation 1045 meters apart.		<i>[Signature]</i>
24.	0945		198, B/5-46 vic BT213104 0900H 1 VC body w/web gear & 3 AK47 maz. Body was 2 weeks old. not be counted.	N4	<i>[Signature]</i>

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-1461

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIV, 100

CH 121, 21

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

17 Jun 68

2400

19 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25.	1015		196, A/2-1 vic BT063396 0915H fd 2 persons mines on a trail, mines were not US type. 30 meters apart about the size of a 2-2 "C" ration can. Firing device was a 2" square inc of wood w/nail driven through it. marked with a piece of bamboo 2 or 3 feet off the trail. Appeared to have been there for some time. Blown in place.		
26.	1020		11, CEC/1-20 vic BS7650 1000H rec'd 10 rds S/A fire, det 2 VC age 1 20, dressed in blue, 1 30-35 yrs old neither of them had papers.		
27.	1020		11, D/1-20 vic BS829328 1000H fd 1800 lbs of rice in a hootch, evac to LZ BRONCO.		
28.	1030		196, 55 2/1 vic BT025342 1020H 4 VN children were paid 1800 P's for the following items turned in to S5, 1 homemade firing device. 3 x M79 rds, 3 x 60 mm rds, 1 x 57 RR rd, 1 x 105 rd, 1 x trip flare, 1 x fuse unk type, 107 x 30 cal SA rds.		
29.	1058		11 Aero sets 4/3 vic BS500824 1020H det 1 VC w/pack, evac to LZ DOTTIE.		
30.	1025		196, A/3-21 vic BS097214 rec'd 10 - 20 rds of AK-47 sniper fire, 300 meters north-east of enemy loc, ret'd fire w/M-60, MTR & Arty.		
31.	1030		196, Ref journal entry # 11 CPT Van Huess reported that erratic rd occurred when the man firing failed to remove his hand quickly enough. Round struck his hand & became erratic. Engagements fm the mans hands or the safety pin struck another man in the firing pos. The rd impacted in D Co pos resulted in 1 KIA & 1 WIA (D) at that location. Total res: 1 US KIA, 2 WIA (E), 1 MIA.		
32.	1035		196, LBP MOOSE PEAK vic AT208282 0800H ref entry #12 res: of arty fire: 1 VC KIA (D)	M	
33.	1037		1/1 P/B vic BT218540 1030H 1 ACPT rec'd fire, 1 WIA (D), ACPT not damaged	M	

REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 270-100

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC		COM IAI, JET	0001	1 Jun 68	2400	19 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
IN	OUT					
34.	1049	9 Best vic BT371181 1040H 5 ton truck hit a mine on shoulder of rd. Gas heavy damage to truck. rd is closed at this time, mine sweep in re swept area. rd will be open in approx 1 hour.				
35.	1057	11, B/3-1 vic BS309596 1st lift LZ 1017 Cold, last lift 1050 also Cold.	M C/S, G3			
36.	1053	196, LRP TARIKTON vic AT999409 1045H inserted.	G2, FSE			
37.	1108	11 Gunships 3/1 vic BS395597 1015H eng'd 3 VC res: 3 VC KIA(C)	C/S, G2 G3			
38.	1120	11, B/3-1 vic BS394602 1109 eng'd 7 VC res: 7 VC KIA, all in blue uniforms w/pistol belts CIA 2 x K44. Also fd doc indicating VC were in the 401st NVA regt.	C/S, G3, G2			
39.	1150	11 Aero Scts vic BS512800 1128H det 1 VC, evac to LZ DOTTIE.				
40.	1228	11, B/3-1 vic BS394600 1205H eng'd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, & 1 Carbine & 1 K44 CIA.	M			
41.	1253	11 C/3-1 vic BS395460 1st lift LZ 1235 LZ COLD last lift complete at 1305H LZ COLD.				
42.	1309	TAM KY CPT Beach, vic BT219194 182210H res: of arty fired in support of RF Co at above coord were 30 VC KIA(C).				
43.	1323	196, E/3-21 vic N/A E/3-21 left fm East to Center, first lift 0840H, complete 1305H.				
44.	1200	Americal CI, (Eval: C3) 1. 1 VC Provincial Force Co (designation unk) is now loc vic BT 429058, Hamlet #3, Ky Sanh (V)(Hoc Mo area). The Co hides in tunnels in the above area. The area surrounding the tunnels is heavily mined and BTd. Mission is to atk US OPs in the Ly Tin area during period 20-30 Jun 68. Equip: Le Lang. Wpn: 2 Bism mort, 3 BARs, 1 cal .30 MG and adequate indiv wps. 2. 1 VC regular Bn moved fm Ky Thanh to Ho-Xang-Thon				

PRINT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ARVN 1ST DIV TCC		OPN I, ARVN	0001	19 Jun 68	2400	19 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
IN	OUT					
44		(contd) area Ky Sanh (V) vic BT404003 on 18 Jun 68. The Op includes an unit number of 'ort-Apparade. Mission is to attack Ly Tin Dist Hqs and on Chu Lai Base by fire during period 20-30 Jun 68. Cmdr: Trung. Arms: 6 B40s, 3 60mm mort, 2 120mm mort, 6 cal .30 MG and unk no of rkt and inchrs. 198th and FSB notified.			[Signature]	
45	1400	198th, Hq-1-52, VN rptd fol info: At 0600H he spotted 100 vc at BT408099. Cmdr is Pham-Bang. Obs 100 VC at BT339319. Cmdr: Huynh-Phuc. All were moving N - had wpns and MG.			[Signature]	
46	1412	Tam Ky, TCC, ARVN Opn C123 will terminate 210800H. Opn began 150400H. AO: BT1012, BT2012, BT2005, BT1005. ARVN Opn P124 will terminate 221905H. Opn began 181800H. AO: BT0513, BT1113, BT1007, BT0508.			[Signature]	
47	1425	11th, TCC, R-3-1 CA complete at 1403 to BS 426603 w/cold LZ.			[Signature]	
48	1425	1/1, TCC, Reg 48H ext in RCHs AO where they are operating. Passed to ROKs - approved 443H. Approved by CG and G3. Passed to 1/1.	M		[Signature]	
49	1440	196th, F-17 Cav, BT126318 at 1410H eng 1 VC: 1 VC KIA. He had some papers - will evac.	N		[Signature]	
50	1442	11th, B-3-1, at 1330H eng 1 VC, at BS394602. Res: 1 VC KIA -wearing green uniform, had pistol belt w/1 Chicom HG.	N		[Signature]	
51	1445	196th, LRP Lucky Strike, AT951353 at 1430H inserted.	G2, FSB		[Signature]	
52	1500	11th, B-4-3, BS330822 at 1320H detained 1 VCS hiding in hut; evac to LZ Max.			[Signature]	
53	1515	198th, 32 Ly Tin, 1 VC Co hiding vic BS458999 and BS452992. Their mission is to mtr H11 76 between now and tomorrow. C-3 rating. 1 VC Co (V-14) is hiding at BS348145 and BS352141. Their mission is to mtr H11 35 or Ly Tin between now and 22 June. C-3 rating.			[Signature]	

FOREN NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	19 Jun 68	2400	19 Jun 68
AMERICAN DIVISION T-2		CHU LAI, AVN				
54	1540	196th, 4-31, Reg for F-8 Cav 20 Jun. VR mis- sion and screen at 27924-9774-8928-9728. Inter- on grid 9024, came up Hiep Duc Valley. Friendly loc at 27325-9425-9636. Barnstorm Call: 00, 0 Then Barnstorm Delta 40.15. Passed to 1/1.				
55	1630	CLIC, TCC, Alert cond "white" as of 1600H.				
56	1650	196th, LRP Auditor, AT853356 at 1610H obs 9 VC/NVA moving NW on a trail; wearing blk PJs w/packs and rifles. 4 pos kills. Called arty. 4 KIA. 196th will not pick any up unless confirmed.				
57	1706	196th, C-3-21, BT085237 at 1535H recd 10-15 rds SA/sniper fire fm 2-3 different loc. Fire came fm 300m W. NCD. Retd fire w/34 and M60. Checked area w/neg findings.				
58	1711	11th, B-3-1, BS390604 at 1650H eng 2 VC in tun- nel. Res: 2 VC KIA. Fd 2500' det cord, 44 rds 82mm. 2 rds 75mmMk, 2 Chicom MG, 2 US MG, 40mm RPG rds, 234 rds SA ammo.	M			
59	1808	196th, A-3-21, BT087212 at 1635H recd SA/AV fire fm 600m S of loc. Called in arty w/unk res. Neg cas.				
60	1703(Delayed)	198th, 71st AVN, BT236115 at 1655H acft shot down; pilot was shot in head. Acft secured by men in sect. Pilot dusted off - died 1720H. Res: 1 KHA. Fire came fm BT238114. Acft was flyable - was turned back to Chu Lai.	M			
61	1808	196th, C-3-21, BT052237 at 1715H eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA. No wpn, docs, or ID.	M			
62	1813	11th, Aero Scouts, BT470782 at 1745H dest 6 bicycles and 24 bags of rice - 100 lbs each. Fd near a trail; no one in area.				
63	1825	196th, F-8 Cav, AT775304 at 1815H eng 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M			
64	1825	196th, F-8 Cav, AT999312 at 1759H eng 2 VC	M			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

ARMED DIVISION

1ST LIF, 1ST

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

1st Jun 68

2400

1st Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64			(cont'd) w/web gear. Res: 2 VC KIA.		
65	1805		196th, F-3, AT999317. eng 4 VC. Res: 4 VC KIA. M		
66	1915		11th, LRP Saliegh inserted 1850H at BS335558. G2, F3		
67	1920		CLDC, Tower 42 rps held in water. 1920H: Ayn says it is a Chinook down at 178 ramp - on fire. Tentatively: Grd taxing - 1 hit another. Burst into flame. 1 KIA, rest got out.		
68	1940		196th, Reg Blue Ghost Tm on sta 0600H until 0730H. Reg VR mission. Grid 0039-0439-0139, 0038. Frndly grid: 001370. Freq: Dare Devil 54.00. Cmd 2/1 Inf. At 2030H: 1/1 stated cannot run at requested time - May be able to run VR after 0730H w/o Blues, depending on availability of guns. Passed to 196th.	1/1	
69	1955		198th, BS355995, Recd info that LRP Parliament was 3.5 km SE of assigned AO. Reg fol new AO be approved. BT3401, 3701, BS3498, 3798. Pres loc BS355995. Approved by Lt Thomas.	F3S, 198th	
70	2015		198th, C-1-46, BT165097, at 2013H receiving mtr fire, firing on BT175108. Contact brkn 2016H. Recd 8 rds 60mm mtr. NED.		
71	2025		196th, A-4-21, BT114404 at 1945H recd AW fire, 2 rds M-79. NED.		
72	2025		196th, A-4-1, BT005380 at 1900H spotted 10 VC. Called arty. Res: 2 VC KIA. In blk and blue uniforms.	M	
73	1135 (Delayed)		198th, Reg AO ext fm 210600H to 042400H. BS33268 to BS33287 to BS33887 to BS33888 to BS2788 to BS2777 to BS4477 to BS4488 to BS2788. At 1335H passed to 2d ARVN - Sgt Billings. At 1405H passed to Cpt Henderson, 5th SF. Approved by 5th SF. Approved by Cpt TCA at 2320H, by 2d ARVN and Province. Reg sent to 196th.		
74	2000		G2, AO ext reg fm 210600H June to 212400H July.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Location of _____

American Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

1/6 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

1/46th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

5/46 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

BT129016

BT462072

BT396145

BT432020

ALAM SITE

BT462072

BT460272

An Tan'

BT299142

BT252036

BT159107

BT165097

BT299142

BT299142

BT299142

BS578961

BT249126

BT249126

BS578961

BS578961

BS578961

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BT258103</u>
A Co	<u>BT258103</u>
B Co	<u>BT549016</u>
C Co	<u>BT246034</u>
D Co	<u>BS752436</u>
E Co	<u>BT258103</u>
Recon	<u>BT258103</u>
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>BS578967</u>
B Btry	<u>BT431075</u>
C Btry	<u>BT258103</u>
D Btry	<u>BT238142</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>
A Co	<u>BS437636</u>
B Co	<u>BS388599</u>
C Co	<u>BS392617</u>
D Co	<u>BS415685</u>
E Co	<u>BS</u>
Recon	<u>BS428600</u>
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS630855</u>
A Co	<u>BS662844</u>
B Co	<u>1Z BUCK</u>
C Co	<u>BS476798</u>
D Co	<u>BS630855</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co

3

Recon

~~BS523777~~

1/20th Inf Bn CP

~~BS872324~~

A Co

BS932222

B Co

BS763383

C Co

BS812383

D Co

BS872324

E Co

Recon

BS814408

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

BT103393

B Co

BT054432

C Co

BT133453

D Co

BS731528

E Co

Recon

BT096461

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

BT130449

C Btry

BS872324

D Btry

BS538824

26th Engr Bn CP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT430315</u>
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u> 187157
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u> 198389
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u> </u>
Div Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	<u>BT516042</u>
A Btry	<u>BT106141</u> 224311
B Btry	<u>BS630855</u> <u>BT573965</u> 731528
C Btry	<u>BT188177</u> 239142
D Btry	<u> </u>
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	<u>BT511040</u>
A Btry	<u>BT396145</u>
B Btry	<u>BT027342</u>
C Btry	<u>BT515040</u>
D Btry	<u> </u>
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>
2/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>
A Co	<u>BT042387</u>
B Co	<u>BT059298</u>
C Co	<u>AT945344</u>
D Co	<u>BT027342</u>
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>
Recon	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT096208

B Co

CHU LAI

C Co

BT087247

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT033251

Recon

BT033251

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT974263

B Co

AT990250

C Co

AT945244

D Co

AT950253

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT085333

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375 CHU LAI

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 120-140

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

1

20 Jun 68

0600

20 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0901		Journal covered.		
2	0130		1/1, E-1-1, BT740473 at 0130H - 2 VC. res: 1 VC KIA, 1 VC KIA/TIA.		AB
3	0520		DLDC, normal daylight duties at 0515H.		AB
4	0410		11, D/1-52 vic BS752436 0405H two persons approached their perimeter - eng'd at 200 meters & saw them move out to east.		AB
5.	0405		11, Flareship vic BS773455 0320H rec'd 6 rds of SA fire w/neg hits - SA fire came fm rd - ship ret'n'd fire - checked rd - saw rock marks on rd - notified 19 ENGRS.		AB
6.	0505		11th BDE, vic BS833438 0340H flareship obs'd approx 100 indiv in a group at above coord. At 0435H upon ships ret'n fixed arty & notified swift boat who is checking area now off shore. Checked area w/neg res.		AB
7.	0630		196, A/4-21 vic BT115408 0610H obs'd 1 VC in black PJ's 250 meters west, eng'd w/SA, res: 1 VC KIA. MAM 30 yrs old had ID card which didn't fit his description.	M	AB
8.	0720		196, A/4-21 vic BT141420 0645H rec'd AW/SA fire, obs'd 2 VC evading, eng'd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA(C)	M	AB
9.	0810		196, R/4-21 vic BT106460 0748-0752H CA of R/4-21 M started at 0748H complete at 0752H LZ COLD	M	AB
10.	0834		11, called 11th Bde and requested that portion of their AO ext (Chu Lai extension) west of 44 grid line revert to 198 effective 210600H MAJ Mc Knight of 11 agreed and said he would change his maps accordingly.		AB
11.	0904		196, A/3-21 vic BT098210 p845H obs'd 1 VC evading M into a hole, threw HG in hole res: 1 VC KIA(C).		AB
12.	0915		198, E/1-52 vic N/A move for Chippawa let lift PZ 0825H complete 0859H. A. 3 YEAR INTERVALS 2 YEARS		AB

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV. TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	20 Jun 68	2400	Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
13.	0918		11, D/4-21 vic BS717517 0905H det 1 VC hiding in hedge row will evac.						
14.	0933		196, LRP AUDITOR vic AT854335 0800H obs'd 31 VC/NVA moving SW on a trail wearing green unif & were heavily camf. Also were equiped w/wps & packs. Called Arty w/neg res, due to thick canopy spotted three trails leading into the mountains.						
15.	0937		S3, 26 ENGR Aero Reconnaissance vic BS753502 0915H VN vehicle hit mine res unk # of VN Killed & wha. Evac 2 civ. road is passable 11 Bde will provide more details on this as soon as it is available.						
			1010H 26 ENGR reported that there were 18 VN killed & 11 dusted off. rd open to one-way traffic.						
16.	0925		2D ARVN 132 ^{d ARVN} vic BS6172 hook on mission for 2d ARVN, while landing at QN, acft took SA fire resulting in 1 WHA(E) & ACFT not flable.						
17.	1015		11, D/4-21 vic BS733499 1000H det 1 VC w/no ID, evacl to LZ BRONCO.						
18.	1025		11, D/19 ENGR vic BS886292 0930H hit a cmd det mine, wires were traced but fd nothing NCD.						
19.	1025		11, CPT Henderson vic BS748508 0930H VN bus hit mine believed to be pressured det. 11 VN wounded 17 VN killed, area had been swept twice, but mine had not registered on meter, In the last two weeks 2 mines have been loc in the same vic.						
20.	1030		196, LRP AUDITOR vic AT854356 0955H obs'd 5 VC or NVA moving SW on a trail all wore Khaki unif packs & had wpns. Arty was called w/unk res.						
21.	1045		G3, MAJ Saint off today the combat center will not put out combat ptls. The area will revert to the responsibility of 198, by order of the CG. Passed to LT Blanco - 1046H.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-146						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	20 Jun 68	2400	20 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
22.	1045		198, 5-46 move fm CHIPPEWA to GATOR: 1st lift 0810H, complete at 0840H.						[Signature]
23.	1047		11, B/3-1 vic BS400594 0901H eng'd approx 10 VC, 1 VC WIA but carried away by others 1 K44 SN#327197.				M		[Signature]
24.	1055		196, FAC vic ZC190140 1030H obs'd some farmers moving SW also obs'd some vehicle tracks along rd.						[Signature]
25.	1055		196, FAC vic BT045283 1045H rec'd several rds of AW fire, Neg hits continued mission.						[Signature]
26.	1055		11, D/4-3 vic BS505775 PZ 1st lift 1015. LZ 1027 LZ COLD, PZ 2nd lift 1030, LZ 1034 LZ COLD, 3rd lift PZ 1042 LZ 1045H completed 1045H.				M		[Signature]
27.	1100		11, R/1-20 vic BS832392 1033H det 1 VC evading will evac to LZ BRONCO.						[Signature]
28.	1100		11, A/3-1 vic BS430646 1042H rec'd sniper fire fm above loc, res: 1 US WHA(E).				M		[Signature]
29.	1120		196, TOC LUCKY STRIKE loc late A AT954363				M		[Signature]
30.	1125		196, A/3-21 vic BT095209 1110H rec'd 10-15 rds of AK47 sniper fire fm 500 meters south of enemy location. Arty being called.						[Signature]
31.	1150		1/1 TOC, vic BT207375 1145H truck w/men fm R/4-21 was trying to pass armor convoy. truck went over into a rice paddy & flipped over. 1 dead, the others at this time pinned under truck w/just mouth & nose above water. 1/1 request hook ASAP to lift truck off men. 196, contacted, they are diverting hook to lift truck.						[Signature]
32.	1206		196, TARYETON vic BT989400 obs'd 2 VC dressed in black PJ's, eng'd w/SA fire 2 VC evaded to north. CO of 2/1 told them to move location.						[Signature]
33.	1228		198 A/1-46 vic N/A, CA vic BT228115. (CONT)						[Signature]
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE CONFIDENTIAL									

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-140						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	20 Jun 68	2400	20 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
			1st PZ 0956H, LZ 1001 LZ COLD						
			2nd PZ 1010H, LZ 1016 LZ HOT						
			3rd PZ 1022H, LZ 1028 LZ COLD						
			4th PZ 1119H, LZ 1125 LZ HOT						
			5th PZ 1132H, LZ 1139 LZ HOT						
			6th PZ 1145H, LZ 1152 LZ COLD						
			7th PZ 1200H, LZ 1208 LZ COLD, complete at 1208H, rec'd fire fm south & west on 3rd 4th, 5th LZ.						
34.	1235		198, C/1-52 vic Field loc to clifford, Airmove C/1-52: 1st PZ 1210H LZ 1214						
			2nd PZ 1215H LZ 1219						
			3rd PZ 1217H LZ 1222						
			4 PZ 1220H LZ 1224, complete 1224H						
35.	1304		89 ENGR B CO vic BS628834 1000H following ammo turned in by VN 20 x 60MM rds, 1 x 81MM rd						
			111 x M26 HG, 2 x 105 rds, all destroyed.						
36.	1310		CO C/5th SF 192040H Mohawk rec'd 37MM AA fire vic BS3393, 3288, bridge vic BS270896 previously destroyed has now been repaired.						
37.	1315		198, B/1-46 vic BT143115 1237H ind det BT (unk type) res 2 WHA(E), Dusted off completed at 1255H. 1400H the grenade was a flag type set up by the PR's to protect the village, this info has not yet been confirmed.						
38.	1315		11, B/1-2D vic BS733397 1240H eng'd 3 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 VC CIA, 1 VC had pack documents & BT can, 1 AP mine CIA.						
39.	1315		11, D/4-3 vic BS491765 1235H fd 5 VC all evading into tunnel, 4 VC CIA, 1 VC WIA/CIA, 1 x M1 rifle SN#5644534, 1 x M1 carbine SN#125671, 1 x K44 rifle SN#D7486.				M		
40.	1353		11, B/3-1 vic BS367589 1335H fd 1 MAS 36 #45728 It was out in the open.				M		
41.	1400		196, LRP AUDITOR vic AT854356 1340H obs'd 6 VC moving SW on a trail dressed in black PJ's and Khaki unif all had wpns and packs, called in arty, res: 2 VC KIA				M		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-346)					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV, TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	20 Jun 68	2400	20 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
42.	1422		III MAF TOC, 1417H rec'd rocket msg sent at 1417H rec'd by comcen & TOC at 1422H. Given to III MAF MAJ Reed at 1431H.					[Signature]
43.	1449		11, R/1-20 vic BS835387 1400H det 1 VC evading, evac to LZ BRONCO.					[Signature]
44.	1527		11, TOC vic BS748508 ref journal #19 total res: of bus incident were 16 WHA(E), 22 killed.					[Signature]
45.	1530		2D ARVN TOC obj 12, 22, 43. Reached on schedule moving now to succeeding objs. Obj 51/52 about 1/2 way. No contact reported.					[Signature]
46.	1535		1/1 TOC, F/8 CAV will not be able to fly any more missions for the 196 down to one gun & 3 LOH info passed to 196 TOC.					[Signature]
47.	1550		11, S2 request permission to move LRP RALIEGH AO 5K's south. Passed to G2. 1703H new AO for LRP approved. LRP will be reinserted tomorrow in new AO.					[Signature]
48.	1550		196, LRP AUDITOR vic AT854356 1520H obs'd 3 VC or NVA moving SE on a trail, w/packs and wpns Arty was called in, Arty had good coverage, res: unknown.					[Signature]
49.	1615		11, D/4-3 vic BS491765 1550H det 3 VC evading.					[Signature]
50.	1615		11, D/4-3 vic BS503753 1550H det 3 VC evading.					[Signature]
51.	1620		11, Ref journal # 39 change to read 4 VC CIA one of them was WIA.					[Signature]
52.	1633		196, LRP LUCKY STRIKE AT957364 1615H det 2 MAM moving fm west to east on a trail w/packs, they did not have wpns but they had some pineapples and lots of money in the packs. Will extract LRP & evac det.			G2		[Signature]
53.	1647		C/5th SF ref journal #36 change to read rec'd 30 Cal fire, not 37mm AA Fire.					[Signature]
54.	1815		198, LRP PARLIAMENT vic BT371012 1810H LRP ext pos exposed by VN who walked into area					[Signature]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-3461						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	20 Jun 68	2400	20 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
55	1722		196th, 10, AT820362 at 1655H. (1) "rotted 5 VN MM at the base of a hill, digging something like a tunnel. Notified LRP May Fly which will check it out. (2) At 820341 obs an off loading point which appears to be recently used. (3) At 834235 obs 7 sampans. (4) At 955227 obs 5 tunnel entrances on side of hill. (5) At AT920230 - 964233 there are 10-15 rafts along river bank.						
56	1710		196th, LRP Lucky Strike, at 1700H extracted at 955363.				M, G2, FSE		
57	1640		1/1, Blue Ghost, BT190545 at 1630H LCP recd intense AV, Semi AV fire. Ship took 2 hits - set down at B loc. Helix has spotted several people in area. Req 2 immediate sky spots. 1648H: Gunships and PAC recd fire. LCP is secured - may have to be extracted by hook. 1658H: LCP will have to be extracted. It took 5 hits and is not flyable. Neg res as of 1810H.						
58	1700		11th, B-3-1, BS394585 at 1122H recd SA fire. Hit by ricochet. Res: 1 WHA(m).				M		
59	1700		CLBC, effective 1800H condition "White".						
60	1710		196th, 4-21, BT108407 at 1700H 1 CIA agent and 2 guides provided by Phu-Pho (BT1041) led elem of 4-21 Inf, to the above grid searching for a 5,500 lb rice cache. It is believed the VC had prior warning of the search and had brkn the rice down into smaller amts and scattered it over the area. However, there was a detailed search of the area. They fd 3000 lbs of rice hidden in hedgerows and holes, also the guides recognized the farmer Associated Chf, resulting in his capture. The rice was given to the people of Phu-Pho Village (under GVN control). The VC killed earlier was identified as a hamlet Chf of Phu-Pho II. VC KIA at BT115408. at 0610H.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 120-146					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN LEGATION TCC			VICTORIA, LAOS		0801	20 Jun 68	1100	20 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	1745		198th, 022-1-52, at 1720H C in Clifford to Bayonet. E in Clifford to Chienwa. Complete at 1730H.					[Signature]
2	1730		198th, 022-5-46, move in Bowman to Gator complete at 1725H.					[Signature]
3	1800		198th, LRP Canal, extracted at 1730H because of sick member.					[Signature]
4	1825		11th, LRP Raleigh, BS687354, LRP extracted at 1813H. Will be reinserted tomorrow.			G2, FSE		[Signature]
5	1213(Delayed)		III MAF, I Corps TCC, due to change in trip move, plans of 12th DTA Reg, I Corps, reconfirm that Chu Lai and Thang-Binh Rte will be closed 21 Jun 68 instead of 30 Jun 68. III MAF (Maj Mathias) msg confirming this. Said he was told by a Maj Miller, III MAF Engr Sect, that III MAF was checking this out. Do not think road will be closed.					[Signature]
6	1415(Delayed)		198th, TCC, Reg AO ext for 4-21, defined as the normal junction of the 2-1 Inf and the 4-21 Inf Bdry - move NW to BT0145 then NE along trail and stream bed to BT0448, then E along grid line 48 to BT0748. Time: 210600H - 221800H. Reason: want to work in northern border of our AO and would like to possess the high grid to neutralize it in case of fire from that area. Reg reply as soon as poss. Reg sent to 1st USMC Div.					[Signature]
7	1450		TCC, Called Cpt Beach, Tam Ky, to remind him of convoy between Tam Ky and Tien Phuoc tomorrow - 21 Jun, and of the agreement to provide road sweep and acty. He said that he would pass info to Cpt Porter. Called 1/1 Cav, Sgt Ayres, concerning same subject and reminded Cav of their responsibility to secure all the way to the Tien Phuoc NFZ line.					[Signature]
8	1805		ROKs, PFC La Bong, BT087620, at 1830H 2 LVT hit mines. Res: 6 WEA(e). 4 were priority evac.					[Signature]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-348)							PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
				FROM		TO		
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
MEDICAL DIVISION		1/1, VN		0001	20 Jun 68	2100	20 Jun 68	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT						
69	1805		III MAF, S/Sgt Crawford, the gun is a 37mm - along w/.30 cal MG. BS270360 - recd .30 cal fire. BS27249 - recd 3rd cal fire. B-21 825 - height of 4/6 - 8,500'.					
70	1805		BT BT BT Pan Ky, 326/21. 1-121; E-7525; F-2921; J-2416. 3rd Bn, 6th Regt.					
71	1835		1/1, BT200534 at 1715H read out on air strike: 5 military stave dest, 3 Sackers dest, 25m of trench opened. 3 AV pos dest. (no wpns).					
72	1847		196th, LAF Auditor, AT854356 at 1815H obs 17 VC/NVA moving NW w/packs and wpns, wearing khaki and blk Pjs. Arty called w/unk res.					
73	1852		1/1, MSG Huffman, at 1852H acknowledge frag order 4E-68.					
74	1903		11th, D-4-3, BS491765 at 1235H detainee said he was one of a grp of 20 hamlet guerillas. Interrogation will continue.					
75	1905		198th, C-1-46, BT157073 at 1815H eng 1 VC w/wpns. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M				
76	1911		196th, TOC, The request for F-8 Cav's VII today is extended. 1/1 notified					
77	1917		198th, C-1-46, BT159069 at 1926H obs 20 VN in open wearing web gear. Engd w/SA and arty. Checked area and fd 1 VC KIA by SA, 1 VC KIA by arty.	M				
78	1925		196th, A-2-1, BT017389 at 1915H in contact. Receiving fire fm unk # of VC. Req air strike to go in enemy loc. At 1932H gunships expended. Retd to Ross to re-arm. Firing arty at this time. Contact brkn at 1921H. expended gunships twice and put in arty. Neg cas; dam unk.	M, G3				
79	1955		11th, D-1-20, BS841200 at 1935H recd mtr fire. Res: 7 WHA(e). Recd 8-10 rds 60mm mort, and AN fire - wounded fm frags. Fired arty on suspected loc. Amb moving to site.					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AN 200 3401					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
OPERATIONAL DIVISION 200			LAO, LAOS		0001	10 Jun 68	1400	10 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
80	2000		III MAF, 2000H - call fm Sgt Brody; He will not be closed tomorrow.					RAB
81	2005		C-39 Engr, BC703593 at 1945H fol turned in under VIP: 1 2" naval shell, 3 rds 105mm, 2 rds 60mm, 7 40mm rds, 1 frag, gren, 50 rds 5.56mm. CA was saved, rest dest.					RAB
82	2040		198th, C-1-52, at 1725H closed LZ Bayonet.					RAB
83	2045		Minh Long TF Camp, BS532622 at 1900H obs 15 VC w/mort, moving w. out of arty range.					RAB
84	2103		196th, A-3-21, BT095216 at 1950H recd 9 mort rds. Called arty on above coord. Res: 1 sec explo. Now firing arty at 106212.					RAB
85	2105		196th, A-3-1, BT013405 at 1855H being led to weapons cache by Chieu Hoi who started to run. Recd 60 rds of fire and 4-5 WCs. C/H hit by AR fire. Pulled back at 1900H. Called arty. Will check area in morning. Res: 1 WHA(m).			M		
86	2158		198th, C-1-6, 427042 at 2125H eng 2 VC moving SW. Res: 1 WHA(e), 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, 3 AK-47 bags CIA.			M		
87	2300		Cpt Darnell, Check on rpt of 37mm rptd by 245th Avn. 1. Flying at 10,000 ft - due N. 2. Loc: fm Chu Lai Base - Channel 50 232° 32 NM. 3. Spotted 6 or 7 bursts at 1 o'clock approx 14-20 miles away. 4. Pilot said he thought it might be 37mm. Plot of A/C - BS 0867. Plot of bursts: vic BS1691 to BT1802.			198th, AVN		RAB
88	2303		11th, C-4-3, 475775 at 2245H CP recd 5 rds 82mm mort and harassing CA fire. 5 WHA(e). Firing arty on 461768. Req guns and flares at 2255H. Called dustoff. Guns on sta at 2320H. Working over suspected area - BS476787. At 210045H - change to 10 rds 60mm mort.			G3, C/G		RAB
89	2325		11th, BS345525 Res of snatch: 1605H: detained 1 male BS341504. 1651H: det 1 VCS evading BS346522. 1620H: det 1 VCS evading BS346534			G2		

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit Location of _____

Americal Division CP _____

198th Inf Bde CP

BT549016 _____

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072 _____

A Co

BT396145 _____

B Co

BT420060 _____

C Co

LAAM _____

D Co

BT462072 _____

E Co

BT462072 _____

Recon

AN TAN _____

1/46th Inf Bn CP

BT299142 _____

A Co

BT226116 _____

B Co

BT143117 _____

C Co

BT162082 _____

D Co

BT239142 _____

E Co

BT239142 _____

Recon

BT178144 _____

5/46 Inf Bn CP

RS578961 _____

A Co

RS578961 _____

B Co

RS578961 _____

C Co

RS578961 _____

D Co

RS578961 _____

E Co

RS578961 _____

Recon

TRA BONG _____

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BT258103
A Co	BT258103
B Co	BT549016
C Co	BT549016
D Co	
E Co	BS485967
Recon	BS485967
H/17 Cav (Armor)	CHU LAI
1/14 Arty Bn CP	
A Btry	BS578967
B Btry	BT431075
C Btry	BT258103
D Btry	BT238142
11th Inf Bde CP	BS912393
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS436636
B Co	BS388598
C Co	BS388598
D Co	BS419682
E Co	
Recon	BS428600
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS630855
A Co	BS630855
B Co	BUCK
C Co	BS475766
D Co	BS500746

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

F Co	_____
Recon	_____
1/20th Inf Bn CP	BS872324
A Co	BS932222
B Co	BS765397
C Co	BS812383
D Co	BS872324
E Co	_____
Recon	BS838391
4/21st Inf Bn CP	BT133453
A Co	BT112413
B Co	BT052443
C Co	BT133453
D Co	_____
E Co	_____
Recon	BT081394
E/1 Cav (Armor)	BS812383
6/11th Arty Bn CP	_____
A Btry	BS731528
B Btry	BT130449
C Btry	BS872324
D Btry	BS538824
26th Engr Bn CP	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont.)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trp

BT188157 157463

B Trp

BT189543 231315

C Trp

BT199389 231315

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT516042

A Btry

BT106141 224311

B Btry

BS630855 BT573965 731528

C Btry

BT188177 239142

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

BT51040

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

BT027342

C Btry

BT515040

D Btry

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT017389

B Co

BT017321

C Co

AT945344

D Co

BT027342

E Co

BT027342

Recon

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT100213

B Co

CHU LAI

C Co

BT076246

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT057239

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT952267

B Co

AT990250

C Co

AT935243

D Co

AT943249

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT085295

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375/CHULAI

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

be

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 21-3461					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR UNIT			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			1st AF, 1st		001	21 Jun 68	2400	21 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
N	OUT							
13.	(Cont'd)	Composed receiver 350-1, rds 2 fire, 1 semi-automatic. Called arty, returned fire W/3, and 1000 art.					RB	
14.	0720	198, C-1-4, 0650H vic T42004, moving out to check status, eng'd by arty fire. Res: 3 WHA (evac), 2 evac at 1700, 1 more to be evac. 1 VC KIA, 1xAK47 CIA.			VC/2		AB	
		0723: Change to read 1 WHA, 2 WHA (evac), 1 WHA is dog handler.						
		0734: Change to read 3 WHA (evac), delete KIA.						
		0739H: Change back to read 1 WHA, 2 WHA (E).					RB	
		0905H: Change to read 2 WHA, 1 WHA (evac).						
15.	0730	1/1 TOC. F-8 Cav will not be able to run missions for 4/31 and 2/1 Inf. No gunships, all down for maintenance.			Passed to 196 at 0745H.		RB	
16.	0745	11, B-3-1, 0737H vic BS279597, detained 3 VCS carrying 2x10// bags of rice. They said they were captured by the VC and made to work digging tunnels. Will further interrogate when evacuated.					RB	
17.	0745	DIV TOC: Ref 5-46 Cpn vic TMA DONG SFC. The SE boundary BS4477, CL North to the BS4480 EN GL, then E to present boundary. Passed to Maj Alexander, 198; Sgt Boyd for CPT Henderson, 11 Bde; FSE, CPT Krug.			M		RB	
18.	0820	C3: Passed info to 11th Bde and 2d ARVN Div that a CIDG Patrol is located at BS5260 and will remain there until the 23d.					RB	
19.	0855	11, A-6-11 Arty, 201900H vic LZ DRAGON (BS731523), rec'd sniper rds. Res: 1 VC WHA (evac). Returned fire on suspected En location.			M		RB	
20.	0857	198, TOC, CA for A-5-46 vic BS301812 complete 0840H, LZ Cold.			M		RB	
21.	0920	198, TOC, insertion of D-5-46 vic BS300808 complete 0915H.			M		RB	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 120-346)					PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ADDITIONAL INFO			CHU 1st, 1st		0901	21 Jan 68	2100	21 Jan 68
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
22.	0920		22, 1st Battalion, reported that it with the minesweep team on the FAN KY-TIEN PHOUIC Road has stopped via BT074234, because their VN security is about 1 Kilometer behind them. They are going to wait for security to catch up.					[Signature]
23.	0925		195, 2-3-21, 0740H: VN reported an unknown number of NVA via BT074234, they were there 5 days ago. They were heavily armed and carrying mortar tube, unk size. VN located at BT074233 reported a large number of NVA via BT074226, also heavily armed and carrying mortar tube. Believed to be same group. Rec-3-21 via BT074233 reported hearing 3x shots, 400M N of their position, believed to be some type signal. Checked area, found 40# polished rice and large family-type bunker. Kit Carson scouts believed it to be VC bunker.					[Signature]
24.	0915		196, 1-3-21, 0830H via BT097217, element hit BT. Res: 2 US NVA (evac). Also rec'd sniper fire from 250M from loc, called Art, sniper firing ceased. Change casualties to read 1 US KHA, 1 US NVA (evac), both from BT. No cas from sniper firing.			V-C/S		[Signature]
25.	1020		196, LRP TAREYTON, 1000H via AT992393, 1 VN walked into their pos, had rucksack w/clothes, no wpn or ID. Will evac detainee and extract LRP Team.			G2		[Signature]
26.	1034		11, C-4-3, 0952H via BG472779, detained 2 males for questioning, had part of a medical kit with them. In same area found 1x60mm mortar rd, destroyed.					[Signature]
27.	1034		11, D-4-3, 0950H via B3508749, found spider hole w/EM, rifle in it, SN 1266271. Res: 1x100.			M		[Signature]
28.	1037		196, 1st CENTER, 202235H via BT052253, rec'd 60mm mortar, all rds landed outside of perimeter on E and NE side. Neg cas or damage. Fired CM program w/unk results.			CG-G2-G3		[Signature]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 20-180)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	21 Jun 68	2400	21 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
29.	1040		198, TOC B/5-46 - 1st lift PZ 0948 - LZ COLD completed at 0956H, 2nd lift LZ 1019 LZ COLD CA complete at 1034H LZ COLD.						
30.	1100		196, LRP AUDITOR 1030H obs'd 2 VC at vic AT855356 moving SE on a trail, & stream. VC wearing black PJ's & packs heavily camf. Called arty res: unk.						
31.	1105		196, CC, vic BT055295 1105H rec'd 3-4 rds of SA fire took neg hits, continued mission.						
32.	1111		11, D/4-3 vic BS508749 1040H fd 1 NVA unif 1 x protective mask & doc in spider hole also det 1 x VC, no ID taken to LZ DOTTIE for ques.						
33.	1115		S-3 26th ENGR D Co, vic BT253186 1041H 1 x 81 mm rd buried on south side of rd, no detonate was attached, blew in place, rd is passable.						
34.	1122		11, D/4-3 vic BS508748 1050H fd 3000 LBS of rice in a tunnel, will try to extract - if can't will destroy.						
35.	1140		198, TOC A/1-14 PZ 1000 LZ 1052H completed.						
36.	1150		196, TOC 0900 TARENTON - was extracted.				M		
37.	1200		11, C/3-1 vic BS405595 eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 x K44 CIA, SN# 3182648				M		
38.	1201		11, S2 initial interrogation of det revealed that one individual stated a couple of weeks ago he observed 2 platoons of men in uniform moving north up the Song Re Valley. Interrogation cont.						
39.	1208		196, A/3-21 vic BT099223 1120H reports their stay behind element fd 1000 lbs of unpolished rice in storage bin. Size 5 x 5 x 10 packed w/mud on outside. Also 200 meters East of bin fd more rice, spotted 1 x female wearing white PJ's & camf helmet & carrying carbine. eng'd w/SA, checked area w/neg res. Rice dest.						
40.	1300		ADE, MAJ Mathias road sweep teams between TAM KY & FSB Young have linked, fd 3 mines				(CONT)		
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220 140

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIV, TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Jun 68

2400

21 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	N	OUT			
			One of these was a 100 # bomb at vic BT215165.		
41.	1315		39 ENGR A Co, vic BT212165 1140H fd mine in rd, removed firing device blew in place rd repaired.		
42.	1315		39 ENGR A Co vic BT225272 1205H fd mine in rd pressur type, approx 10lbs fo TNT, removed from rd and dest.		
43.	1315		39 ENGR A Co vic BT213166 1220H fd mine in rd believed to be 250 500 lbs bomb. Unable to remove, blew in place. repairing rd.		
44.	1326		196, A/3-21 vic BT097217 0830H ref journal #24 change BT to read rec'd 1 x 60mm MTR rd, res: 1 KHA, 1 WHA(B).		
45.	1336		1st CAG CAP 137, vic BS611939 211240 rec'd a report fm PF that 100 VC were in the vic of BS638935 and 20 VC in location BS644932. No wpns were sighted.		
46.	1250		11, B/3-1 vic BS369586 1220H fd 1 x crossbow	M	
47.	1255		198, C/5-46 CA C/5-46 PZ 1153 LZ 1247H LZ COLD complete.		
48.	1405		11, Aero scouts 3-1 vic BS372562 1355H eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA(C)	M	
49.	1405		198, CIDG inserted at 1347H coord BS452816.		
50.	1450		198, SFC Wilson numgs have completed CA LZ1400 loc BS425797.		
51.	1453		196, CG/3-21 vic BT100214 1425H rec'd heavy sniper fire trying to land at above coord, arty is being called in at this time.		
52.	1510		196th, <i>Big Flower</i> 1-1-31, BT010204 at 1415H obs 3 VC moving on along trail wearing blk PJs and chukis 1 w/wn. Arty mission being called in.		
53.	1400		196th, A-1-46, BT212103 at 1305H obs 2 VC in loc 2 or 3 days. Killed by arty.	M	

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-3462

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1600		196th, C-4-21, BT110457 at 1530H obs 1 VC evade into tunnel. Throw HG into tunnel. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	
55	1600		198th, CAF1-3-7, BT628938 at 0200H rd 3 VC KIA fm last nights action at BT628938. (Info).		
56	1600		11th, Aero Scouts, BS555828 at 1555H det 1 VCS evading. Evac to Dottie.		
57	1615		198th, B-1-46, BT123097 at 1448H eng 8-10 NVA. NVA evaded. Res: 1 SKS and 1 Chicom TMC CIA.	M	
58	1637		CLDC, Alert cond "Green" effective 1800H.		
59	1645		196th, P-8, AT898216 at 1600H obs and eng 3 VC wearing Blk PJs. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	
60	1648		11th, D-4-21, BS773512 at 1600H det 3 VCs.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 120-1461

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TWO

SPU L.I., VN

0001

21 Jun 68

2400

21 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61			(cont'd) They said they would land traps in VC minefield. CS were being laid by TRU. When VCA came to loc they refused to go farther. Size of minefield unk. Will fire M&I on area and set ambushes around areas of approach.		
62	1700		128th, B-23, while flying last night recon spotted 10 VC digging at BT440022. B-1-6 within 400m. Will check out. CS will be dropped. fired arty on loc.		
63	1705		196th, F-8, AT905254, 100' rope extending from a hut to a metal obj - believed to be a warning device. Dest 2 huts and metal obj.		
64	1705		196th, D-2-1, BT001328 at 1625H recd 4 rds sniper fire - believed to be K-44. MCD. Retd fire w/M-60 and M-79 w/neg res.		
65	1715		11th, D-4-3, BS497755 at 1635H eng 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, CIA. Docs CIA w/red star on them. Evac to Duc Pho.		
66	1735		198th, Ly Tin, at 1730H 1 VC Co, 706th, Cmdr: Doan Honh, in vic BT333144. Mission is to atk Ba Bau Bridge. C-3 rating. 409th Sapper Bn cmdr: Ha Binh, loc in vic BT396017. Mission is to mtr Chu Lai and Ly Tin. unk date. C-3 rating. VC Main Force Bn in vic BS421992. They have rfts and MG. Mission unk. C-3 rating. VC Co, Cmdr: Huu, has 50 laborers loc vic BT419013, BT412013. Mission is to atk HIC Ky Sanh FF loc. C-2 rating.	CLDC	
67	1800		2d ACK, 26th Co, BT704615 at 1640H eng 3 VC. Fd cache w/200 HG, 40 rds M-16, 5 rifle gren. 3 VC KIA.	M	
68	1810		198th, AO, BT438022 at 1610H obs 10 VC digging rkt site. Area was CS at 1715H. Area saturated.		
69	1812		196th, C-4-21, BT028448 at 1730H det BT 105 rd. Had pressure det firing device loc on and old trail, buried. They were in a file formation 15-20m apart. 2 MHA(e). No warning device or villagers in area.	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 21-146

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR REGIMENT

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

100th AVN BN

100th AVN BN

0001

21 Jun 68

0000

21 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIAL
	IN	OUT			
70	1820		100th AVN BN, 21 Jun 68 at 1820H obs 100th AVN BN moving into woods, looked as though they were reading a map. Dressed in green uniforms w/ wns packs and steel pots. Eng w/SA w/neg res.	PST	
71	1830		100th AVN BN, 21 Jun 68 at 1824H extracted.	12, PSE	
72	1905		196th, A-3-21, BT00037 at 1800H obs 9-12 NVA moving into woods, looked as though they were reading a map. Dressed in green uniforms w/ wns packs and steel pots. Eng w/SA w/neg res.		
73	1905		196th, B-4-21, BT053453 at 1825H fd 1000 lbs unpollished rice in a bin. An old woman lived in a nearby hut. They gave her 600 lbs and kept the rest.		
74	1715		196th, PAC, AT814261 to AT817267 at 1300H-1630H, obs 4 sampans under brush. Obs 5 sampans under water at AT814255. Obs 3 sampans on N side of river. AT835236 obs 5 sampans on E side of river, under log brush. At BT044217 obs 9 sampans under brush. At BT081321 obs 5 spider holes on E side of road. At AT827169 to AT829164 obs heavily used trail running along East side of stream. Trail is 10 ft wide.		
75	1818		196th, D-2-1, BT001323 at 1716H recd 3 rds sniper fire fm 2 different pos. Retd fire w/M60 and M79. Called arty and gunships. 1 WHA(e). Dist off recd 2 rds of sniper fire. NCD. At 1807H recd 3 more rds of SA fm AT996326. Arty was called w/unk res.		
76	1835		Chung Vung, 2d ROK, 26th Co, BT047615 at 1640H fd ammo cache. 3 VC KIA. Also fd 400 rds M-1, 100 rds M-16, 900 rds AK-47, 1000 LMG rds, 1 B-40 rkt launcher. 200 IG Chicom, 7 bangalore torpedoes.		
77	1953		196th, C-4-21, BT101451 at 1908H 2 people digging in a hole which det a DT, believed to be 10 or 60mm rd. Res: 1 KHA, 1 WHA(e).	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 133-345

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

DATE

DATE

OPERATIONAL DIVISION CODE

DATE, TIME

400 21 Jan 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	2030		1/L 7-1-1, B224434 at 2030H recd 1 fire. Hit mine. Res: 3 WHA(m). 2nd rd road wheels on right side of CV; bin in hull. 3rd rd front road wheels off tank. Hole 5' deep, 10' in diameter. Det off complete at 2100H.	M	
79	2035		11th, B-4-3, B5491752 at 2015H en 3 VC evading. Res: 3 VC KIA.	M	RAB
80	2048		11th, B-3-1, B446603 at 1930H recd 1 fire. Res: 1 WHA(m), 1 WHA(m).	M	RAB
81	2105		11th, B-3-1, B5368533 at 1030H recd 1 fire. Res: 1 WHA(m).	M	RAB
82	2110		1 CAG, CAP 1-3-7, B0611939 at 2030H 1 VC Co moving N. Wpns: 2 81mm mort, B-40 rkt, inv. Wpns. Obj unk. Fm Binh Son: C-2 rating.		RAB
83	2115		1-1, Sgt Deloch, at 2115H turned back the AO ext in the 2d ROK Bde. Notified 2d ROK Bde that we would turn in back effective 2130H. Notified 196th and FMS.		RAB
84	1935(Delayed)		1-1 Cav, F-8, 4-31-33, F-8 ran VA and was on station 1 hr and 50 min. 3 ships on standby. The nothing. Regards to tomorrow's mission for 2-1 at 0600H. Probably will not run due to B-1-1 contact. Passed to 196th.		RAB
85	2125		CLDC, Tower 41, at 2100H a 2 1/2 ton trk caught on fire. 2 men were injured, evac to hosp. WPs and EOD tm are on the way to accident.		RAB
86	2145		198th, PFA, B0577964 at 2135H recd 6-8 rds SA fire, reporting 2 Cos of VC E of our AO. They are supposed to overrun the bridge.		RAB
87	2150		11th, 4-3, B5585957 Binh Son in some sort of contact. Nothing further known.		RAB
88	2200		11th, C-2-1, B5365405 at 1900H recd 1 fire in approx 5 wps. CSC called in - laid down base of fire w/neg res.		RAB

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

ETC-1490



NO OF PAGES

LOCATION

10

747

OUT

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

$$(\text{cont } 16) \text{ available in } \mathbb{R}^n \text{ (cont.)}$$

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding dates. The names are: "John Doe", "Jane Smith", "Bob Johnson", "Alice Brown", "Charlie White", "David Green", "Eve Black", "Frank Gray", "Grace Hall", "Henry King", "Ivy Lee", "Jack Miller", "Karen Nelson", "Leo Parker", "Mia Quinn", "Noah Reed", "Olivia Scott", "Peter Taylor", "Quinn Vance", "Samuel Ward", "Tina Young", "Uma Zane". The dates are: "1990", "1991", "1992", "1993", "1994", "1995", "1996", "1997", "1998", "1999", "2000", "2001", "2002", "2003", "2004", "2005", "2006", "2007", "2008", "2009", "2010", "2011", "2012", "2013", "2014", "2015", "2016", "2017", "2018", "2019", "2020", "2021", "2022", "2023", "2024", "2025", "2026", "2027", "2028", "2029", "2030", "2031", "2032", "2033", "2034", "2035", "2036", "2037", "2038", "2039", "2040", "2041", "2042", "2043", "2044", "2045", "2046", "2047", "2048", "2049", "2050", "2051", "2052", "2053", "2054", "2055", "2056", "2057", "2058", "2059", "2060", "2061", "2062", "2063", "2064", "2065", "2066", "2067", "2068", "2069", "2070", "2071", "2072", "2073", "2074", "2075", "2076", "2077", "2078", "2079", "2080", "2081", "2082", "2083", "2084", "2085", "2086", "2087", "2088", "2089", "2090", "2091", "2092", "2093", "2094", "2095", "2096", "2097", "2098", "2099", "2100", "2101", "2102", "2103", "2104", "2105", "2106", "2107", "2108", "2109", "2110", "2111", "2112", "2113", "2114", "2115", "2116", "2117", "2118", "2119", "2120", "2121", "2122", "2123", "2124", "2125", "2126", "2127", "2128", "2129", "2130", "2131", "2132", "2133", "2134", "2135", "2136", "2137", "2138", "2139", "2140", "2141", "2142", "2143", "2144", "2145", "2146", "2147", "2148", "2149", "2150", "2151", "2152", "2153", "2154", "2155", "2156", "2157", "2158", "2159", "2160", "2161", "2162", "2163", "2164", "2165", "2166", "2167", "2168", "2169", "2170", "2171", "2172", "2173", "2174", "2175", "2176", "2177", "2178", "2179", "2180", "2181", "2182", "2183", "2184", "2185", "2186", "2187", "2188", "2189", "2190", "2191", "2192", "2193", "2194", "2195", "2196", "2197", "2198", "2199", "2200", "2201", "2202", "2203", "2204", "2205", "2206", "2207", "2208", "2209", "2210", "2211", "2212", "2213", "2214", "2215", "2216", "2217", "2218", "2219", "2220", "2221", "2222", "2223", "2224", "2225", "2226", "2227", "2228", "2229", "2230", "2231", "2232", "2233", "2234", "2235", "2236", "2237", "2238", "2239", "2240", "2241", "2242", "2243", "2244", "2245", "2246", "2247", "2248", "2249", "2250", "2251", "2252", "2253", "2254", "2255", "2256", "2257", "2258", "2259", "2260", "2261", "2262", "2263", "2264", "2265", "2266", "2267", "2268", "2269", "2270", "2271", "2272", "2273", "2274", "2275", "2276", "2277", "2278", "2279", "2280", "2281", "2282", "2283", "2284", "2285", "2286", "2287", "2288", "2289", "2290", "2291", "2292", "2293", "2294", "2295", "2296", "2297", "2298", "2299", "2300", "2301", "2302", "2303", "2304", "2305", "2306", "2307", "2308", "2309", "2310", "2311", "2312", "2313", "2314", "2315", "2316", "2317", "2318", "2319", "2320", "2321", "2322", "2323", "2324", "2325", "2326", "2327", "2328", "2329", "2330", "2331", "2332", "2333", "2334", "2335", "2336", "2337", "2338", "2339", "2340", "2341", "2342", "2343", "2344", "2345", "2346", "2347", "2348", "2349", "2350", "2351", "2352", "2353", "2354", "2355", "2356", "2357", "2358", "2359", "2360", "2361", "2362", "2363", "2364", "2365", "2366", "2367", "2368", "2369", "2370", "2371", "2372", "2373", "2374", "2375", "2376", "2377", "2378", "2379", "2380", "2381", "2382", "2383", "2384", "2385", "2386", "2387", "2388", "2389", "2390", "2391", "2392", "2393", "2394", "2395", "2396", "2397", "2398", "2399", "2400", "2401", "2402", "2403", "2404", "2405", "2406", "2407", "2408", "2409", "2410", "2411", "2412", "2413", "2414", "2415", "2416", "2417", "2418", "2419", "2420", "2421", "2422", "2423", "2424", "2425", "2426", "2427", "2428", "2429", "2430", "2431", "2432", "2433", "2434", "2435", "2436", "2437", "2438", "2439", "2440", "2441", "2442", "2443", "2444", "2445", "2446", "2447", "2448", "2449", "2450", "2451", "2452", "2453", "2454", "2455", "2456", "2457", "2458", "2459", "2460", "2461", "2462", "2463", "2464", "2465", "2466", "2467", "2468", "2469", "2470", "2471", "2472", "2473", "2474", "2475", "2476", "2477", "2478", "2479", "2480", "2481", "2482", "2483", "2484", "2485", "2486", "2487", "2488", "2489", "2490", "2491", "2492", "2493", "2494", "2495", "2496", "2497", "2498", "2499", "2500", "2501", "2502", "2503", "2504", "2505", "2506", "2507", "2508", "2509", "2510", "2511", "2512", "2513", "2514", "2515", "2516", "2517", "2518", "2519", "2520", "2521", "2522", "2523", "2524", "2525", "2526", "2527", "2528", "2529", "2530", "2531", "2532", "2533", "2534", "2535", "2536", "2537", "2538", "2539", "2540", "2541", "2542", "2543", "2544", "2545", "2546", "2547", "2548", "2549", "2550", "2551", "2552", "2553", "2554", "2555", "2556", "2557", "2558", "2559", "2560", "2561", "2562", "2563", "2564", "2565", "2566", "2567", "2568", "2569", "2570", "2571", "2572", "2573", "2574", "2575", "2576", "2577", "2578", "2579", "2580", "2581", "2582", "2583", "2584", "2585", "2586", "2587", "2588", "2589", "2590", "2591", "2592", "2593", "2594", "2595", "2596", "2597", "2598", "2599", "2600", "2601", "2602", "2603", "2604", "2605", "2606", "2607", "2608", "2609", "2610", "2611", "2612", "2613", "2614", "2615", "2616", "2617", "2618", "2619", "2620", "2621", "2622", "2623", "2624", "2625", "2626", "2627", "2628", "2629", "2630", "2631", "2632", "2633", "2634", "2635", "2636", "2637", "2638", "2639", "2640", "2641", "2642", "2643", "2644", "2645", "2646", "2647", "2648", "2649", "2650", "2651

Journal file: .

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

Paula Gunn

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 92

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PFC-1054R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Artillery Division CP

CHU LAI

198th Inf Bn CP

BT549016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072

A Co

BT396145

B Co

BT444022

C Co

LAAM SITE

D Co

BT441045

E Co

BT462072

Recon

BT452048

1/16th Inf Bn CP

BT299142

A Co

BT219100

B Co

BT121090

C Co

BT147081

D Co

BT299142

E Co

BT299142

Recon

BT327178

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BT301801

B Co

BT462815

C Co

BT419789

D Co

BT302811

E Co

BT318852

Recon

BT318852

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS578961
A Co	
B Co	BT549016
C Co	BS578961
D Co	BS752436
E Co	BS485967
Recon	BS485967
H/17 Cav (Armor)	CHU IAT
1/14 Arty Bn CP	
A Btry	BS578967
B Btry	BT631075
C Btry	BT258103
D Btry	BT238142
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS436635
B Co	BS368584
C Co	BS406585
D Co	BS443694
E Co	BS4326052
Recon	BS432042
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS630855
A Co	BS630855
B Co	
C Co	BS475775
D Co	BS506756

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co

Recon

BS506756

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A Co

BS812383

B Co

BS802422

C Co

BS799366

D Co

BS872324

E Co

BS932222

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

BT133453

B Co

BT044459

C Co

BT099449

D Co

BS731528

E Co

Recon

BT066409

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

BT130449

C Btry

BS872324

D Btry

BS538824

26th Engr Bn CP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trp

B Trp

C Trp

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT516042

A Btry

BT106141 224311

B Btry

BS630855 BT573965 731528

C Btry

BT188177 239142

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

BT511040

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

BT027342

C Btry

BT515040

D Btry

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT025398

B Co

BT027342

C Co

AT945344

D Co

BT002323

E Co

BT027342

Recon

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bn CP

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

BT103228

C Co

CHU LAI

D Co

BT059252

E Co

AT077276 BT052253

Recon

BT052253

BT049234

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT945272

B Co

AT990250

C Co

AT933243

D Co

AT943267

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT125355

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375/CHU LAI

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(62)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 20-380.1

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

PRESENTATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
1. 0001		Aerial search.				
2. 0150		Delivered in 1 platoon by 31st Co, 1st Bn, T-1. 200000 - for 1 reg. 3 platoon participating in. 100000, 100000, 100000, 100000. Moved to 1-1 Cav at 101500. 100000 moved by 1-1. 100000 Cav. Search area. 100000 to play out of 1-1 Cav area.				RAB
3. 0005		1-1, D-1-1, BT20000 at 003000 read 1 RAB. Missed track. Note: 100000/neg res.				RAB
4. 0105		11th, D-4-3, BT510758 at 000000 read 1 HC in- side perimeter. Res: 2 WMA(minor).				RAB
5. 0530		CIDG, normal daylight duties at 0615H.				RAB
6. 0543		1-1, D-1-1, BT225435 at 0513H M-16 wpm dropped inside track, discharged, hit man in vehicle. Res: 1 WMA (evac).				RAB
7. 0645		11th, D-4-3, BT510758 at 000000 (Ref Journal entry #4) change 2 WMA(minor) to 2 WMA(evac). Dustoff completed at 0635H.				RAB
8. 0655		198th, B-5-46, BT301812 at 0628H air moves complete at 0628H. 1st TZ time was 0550H.				RAB
9. 0725		9th, A Co, vic BT359190 0700H blown culvert at above coord. Rd completely closed, expected to be repaired at 1000H.				RAB
10. 0720		198 TOC, B Co 26th ENGR at 0635 1 plat PZ 0635 LZ 0658 CIDG PZ Grass 0710 LZ Manchester LZ 0726. (BS452816) (BS301812)				RAB
11. 0840		11, D/4-21 vic BT745530 0823H eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC WIA/CIA. Hit in leg				RAB
12. 0840		196, E/3-21 vic BT055233 0745H element obs'd 5 VC evading 100meters NE of enemy loc. Eng'd w/SA res: 2 VC KIA, with 1 det. 16-17 yrs old wearing black shorts khaki shirts, no wpnd, ID or doc were fd.		M		RAB

DECLASSIFIED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
TH	DAY		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jun 68	2400	Jun 68
13.	0900	196, LRP AUDITOR vic AT853356 0730H obs 16 VC moving SE on trail wearing black PJ's packs web gear, heavy camf w/wpn. called arty w/neg res. VC moved under cover. AO now being checked.				
14.	0915	196, CC /2-1 vic AT975325 0814H rec'd 5 rds AW fire at above coord. CC ret'n'd fire w/m60, no on station eng'd w/wpn rkts. 21 RAC on calling Arty. NCD				
15.	0925	196, 3/21 vic N/A 0757H B Co fm Chu Lai to LZ CENTER PZ 0757 completed at 0857H. C Co to Chu Lai 0759H completed at 0859.	M			
16.	0937	26 ENGR, A Co vic BT073371 0855H fd a mine on right side of rd. Green in color & covered w/plastic 5" x 8" pressure type firing device 2" under grd, blown in place rd is passable.				
17.	0955	196, LRP AUDITOR vic AT853356 0900H obs'd 5 NVA moving SE on trail wearing black PJ's & khakis w/packs web gear, wpns camf, arty called w/good coverage res: 5 NVA KIA(C)	M			
18.	0956	196, LRP AUDITOR vic AT853356 0915H obs'd 4 VC moving SE on trail, called arty res: 4 VC KIA	M			
19.	1000	11, D/4-21 vic BS742548 0922H det 1 VC age 19 came out of wood line, no ID card, had birth cert.				
20.	1006	196, E/17 CAV vic BT129382 0930H rec'd 10-12 rds of sniper fire, 200 - 300 meters NW of enemy loc, believed to be coming fm 3 VC, ret'n'd fire with SA. Checking area.				
21.	1010	196, A/3-21 vic BT111224 0920H rec'd 10 rds AX47 sniper fire, 200 meters SE of their loc. Ret'n'd fire w/M-60 & SA now maneuvering around suspected sniper loc.				
22.	1020	196, R/4-31 vic N/A 1000H lift complete at 1010.				
23.	1025	196, B/4-21 vic BT035456 0920H made contact w/2 VC wearing grey clothes, res: 1 VC KIA pursuing 2nd man believed to be WIA.	M			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV CHU LAI		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jun 68	2400	22 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1027		11, B/1-20 vic BS736409 1017H hit BT HG, res: 2 US WHA(E). At 1020H medics moving up to help 2 WHA triped second BT HG, res: 1 WHA(M).			
25.	1045		11, D/4-3 vic BS506747 det 1 VC at 1025H, man was hiding in bush along river, No ID fresh wound on head.			
26.	1045		1/1 C/1-1 vic BT193273 0913H bank hit mine, res: 1 WHA(M). Retn'd to duty. light dam to bank . <i>AVLB</i>		M	
27.	1100		198, A/5-46 vic BS299796 1050 rec'd A/W fire fm south. Scrambled the gunships. At 1125H not receiving fire at this time.		M G3, G2	
28.	1100		196 QUE SON DIST HQ, vic Son Thuong Vil 20 Jun 1900H US forces wounded and evac 2 vil guerrillas 210900H 1 NVA Bn loc at vic BT085338, 550 men in Bn w/4 60MM MTRS, 1 x 75RR, 4 x LMG. 210900H VC 74th Co 105MF BN is loc at BT084387 083375 90 men in Bn they have 1 x LMG 3 x B40 rkts.			
29.	1115		1/1 F/8 CAV vic BT208429 1110H eng'd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA(C).		M	
30.	1120		ROK PPC Lablong vic BT074635 1000H detonated 1 BT, res: 1 KMC KIA.			
31.	1125		198, E/5-46 vic N/A 0800H fm Gator 0800H LZ MANCHESTER 0948H.			
32.	1130		SF LNO Bato at 210530H had an amb at vic BS 613397. Eng'd 2 NVA fm a dist of 15 Meters. res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 NVA WIA/CIA & 120# of rice.			
33.	1135		196, LRP AUDITOR vic AT853356 1100H spotted 3 VC moving SE on trail dressed in black PJ's & khaki - 1 with weapon all 3 had packs w/ll camf - Called arty - unk res.			
34.	1150		198, Que San Dist, 210900H enemy strength & arvn reports fm agents T/16 ARVN rating B-3. 1 x NVA fm 31st Regt moved fm THANG BINH. moved to COORD BT088343, BT094337, BT095344 strength 450 plus one montagnard sqd. (CONT).			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-346						PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	22 Jun 68	2400	22 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
			Weapons 2 x 82mm - 4 x 60mm - 6 x LMC - 1 x 75RR 3 x 57rr dressed in blue uniforms.						
35.	1210		11, D/4-21 vic BS755525 1148H det 1 VC w/no ID res: evac to LZ BRONCO.						
36.	1210		196, TOC Request firefly tonight to block off escape routes, time needed 222200H fm BT120507 E along waterway to BT175525 then S to 48 grid. CPT Jordan AVN infomed that mss would be run				AVN		
37.	1309		196, Aue Son Dist 220900H ARVN rating B-3. VC 74th Co vic BT100367 VC MF unit same loc are going into vic at night telling people not to support GVN forces under threat of death.						
38.	1310		196, Que Son Dist 190700H US forces Son Thuong vil killed 3 VC. LECON asst hamlet chief. NGUYNO LUU, Trans Cadre. VO BOI sec of Son Thuong vil.				OB		
39.	1311		196, Que Son Dist Son Thuong vil - B1 ARVN rating. 1 nva BN disguised as villagers oper- ating out of NGHI TRUNG VIL BT035404 using as res area and at night instructing guerrillas fm loc don hamlet BT011399 on how to mine hwy 535.				OB		
40.	1312		196, OP - 2-1 vic BT000384 1145H obs'd 4 VC in black PJ's carrying packs, hiding in group of rocks. Called arty, res: unk.						
41.	1243		198 TOC lift of 3 gun tubes (A/1-14 Arty) fm LZ GRASS to LZ MANCHESTER completed 1205H.						
42.	1345		198, TOC 0740H 1/6, PZ BT450007 0815, LZ BS438995 0915H. D2 PZ BT442050 0740H LZ HILL 69 0805H.						
43.	1147		1/1 TOC, vic BT135515 obs'd en element vic above loc in ROK area. Req permission to engage. Called 2d ROK 1150H OK'd AO ext fm present boundary N along 12 NS grid line to hwy 537 then E along hwy 537 to river, eff immediately.						
44.	1419		11, C/4-3 vic BS465790 1405H det 1 VC evading evac to DOTTIE.						
PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-146

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	22 Jun 68	2400	22 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45.	1419		11, C/4-3 vic BS474796 1410H det 1 VC, evac to LZ DOTTLE.				
46.	1524		198, B/5-46 vic N/A move fm LZ BRAN to LZ MAN-CHESTER complete at 1511H.				
47.	1425		196, LRP AUDITOR vic AT857356 1130H AO obs'd 5 VC evading fm coord at vic AT857356, could not fire Arty because VC evaded into heavy wood area.				
48.	1147		196, A/4-21 vic BT131504 1145H rec'd hvy enemy fire, res: 4 wha9e0. Blue ghost on station A/4-21 was on rd sweep - they moved up to AO boundary & then went east that is when they made contact. At 1200H air strike went in. At 1205H A/4-21 moved up to objective, checked area and fd neg res. 1415H requested additional slicks for CA of C/4-21 1500:H MAJ Calhoun called & said they would not run CA due to lateness & would continue in the morning.	G3, G2			
49.	1450		196, A/2-1 vic BT013403 1310H fd in a cave 2 x sets of NVA unif, 1 x radio, 50# salt, 50 feet of wire, 4 x anti personnel mines, 1 x box blasting caps. All items of intelligence value will be evaced, the remaining will be destroyed.				
50.	1450		11, D/4-21 vic BS774548 1434H det 1 VC hiding in a hut will evac to LZ BRONCO.				
51.	1450		196, E/3-21 vic BT072247 1406H obs'd 1 VC evading East eng'd res: 1 VC KIA(C).	M			
52.	1508		198, A/5-46 vic BS299796 0910H fd a punji stick area around the base of a hill. Sticks were still green, unit destroyed: no cas of dam.				
53.	1515		11, C/4-3 vic BS471796 1458H det 1 VC evading will evac.'				
54.	1600 (Delayed)		231 EO - 261000. BT0117, BT1016, BT1013, BT1013.				

THIRD NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

7

NO OF PAGES

AA 2/1-120

INITIALS

SIGNATURE

NFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-380)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

001

2 Jun 68

100

2 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	2043		11th, Binh Son FFs, BT13872 at 2118H rptd contact w/unk 2nd force. 2 VC KIA. Not requesting gunships or arty.		RAB
79	2118		2d ROK, G2, 2 Cos will set up blocking pos effective 0700H. 11th Co set up blocking pos center of unit, coord BT100000 - spread 100m E to W. 7th Co set up blocking pos center of unit, coord BT103115, spread 100m N to E. Both will be in pos by 2300H. 100th and 171st infurzed.		RAB
80	2118		11th, Binh Son FFs, BT13872 at 2118H rptd contact w/unk 2nd force. 2 VC KIA. Not requesting gunships or arty.		RAB
81	2130		MAG 13, at 1200H 200 VC moved fm Quang Tin to Hamlet #10 at Khe Son Village. They stay at the mtn 3rd to the N. The unit no is unk, CO's name unk, and arms they carry are unk.	G2	RAB
82	2235		2d ROK, G2, 2 VC hosp loc at BT138514. The area is heavily BTd. The last time the ROKs worked this area was prior to TET Offensive. The V-25 Main Force is loc in area.		RAB
83	2235		Americal MID, C-3, as of 1600H, 22 Jun 68, 2 Cos of VC, coled as the B-307th, commander unk at this time, moved fm Tay Due to Hamlet #10, Ky Thanh Village. They are also joined by many Chinese. This unit is believed to be advised by Chicom. They are armed w/2 122mm rktos, 4 81mm mtrs, 4 B-40s and other crew served wpons. They intend to rkt Chu Lai Base and other American OPs fm 22 to 24 Jun. 2 Cos of VC, mostly North Vietnamese, moved fm Tay Ky and loc in the Dien Bong Mtns. They are also of the 407th Bn and they have loc partly in Hamlet #8, Ky Thanh Village. They are armed w/3 82mm mtrs, 2 60mm mtrs, 4 B-40s and other crew served wpons. They intend to atk the Ky Thanh FF Forces and break into the Ky Thanh Village area on 22 Jun 68. CLDC, 175th notified.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

RPG-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit Location as of 22 Jun 68

Americal Division CP	<u>BT533094</u>
	<u>BT</u>
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>
1/6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT462072</u>
A Co	<u>BT396145</u>
B Co	<u>BT421046</u>
C Co	<u>BT515155</u>
D Co	<u>BT462272</u>
E Co	<u>BT462072</u>
Recon	<u>BT452042</u>
1/46th Inf Bn CP	<u>BT239142</u>
A Co	<u>BT213010</u>
B Co	<u>BT134088</u>
C Co	<u>BT154073</u>
D Co	<u>BT238142</u>
E Co	<u>BT238142</u>
Recon	<u>BT285245</u>
5/46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT301812</u>
A Co	<u>BS304797</u>
B Co	<u>BS301812</u>
C Co	<u>BS304797</u>
D Co	<u>BS301812</u>
E Co	<u>BS396800</u>
Recon	<u>BS305817</u>
	<u>BS301812</u>
	<u>BS321852</u>

7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>
A Co	<u>BT188157</u>
B Co	<u>BT549213</u>
C Co	<u>BS575965</u>
D Co	<u>BS752436</u>
E Co	<u>BS485987</u>
Recon	<u>BS485967</u>
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT319151</u>
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT549013</u>
A Btry	<u>BS301812</u>
B Btry	<u>BS431075</u>
C Btry	<u>BT258103</u>
D Btry	<u>BT238142</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS575436</u>
A Co	<u>BS435638</u>
B Co	<u>BS397635</u>
C Co	<u>BS433595</u>
D Co	<u>BS440688</u>
E Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>BS433062</u>
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS630855</u>
A Co	<u>BS630855</u>
B Co	<u>BS538824</u>
C Co	<u>BS475775</u>
D Co	<u>BS507768</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

F Co	
Recon	<u>BS507768</u>
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>
A Co	<u>BS812383</u>
B Co	<u>BS817470</u>
C Co	<u>BS813344</u>
D Co	<u>BS825321</u>
E Co	
Recon	<u>BS932222</u>
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>
B Co	<u>BT48462</u>
C Co	<u>BT095455</u>
D Co	<u>BS731528</u>
E Co	
Recon	<u>BT064406</u>
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>
B Btry	<u>BS872324</u>
C Btry	<u>BS438637</u>
D Btry	<u>BS538825</u>
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>BS812383</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

116th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT231315</u>
A Trp	<u>BT146504 188157</u>
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u>
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u>BT577094</u>
Div Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	<u>BT516042</u>
A Btry	<u>BT106141 224311</u>
B Btry	<u>BS630855 BS573465</u>
C Btry	<u>BS731528 BT188177</u>
D Btry	<u>BT239142</u>
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	<u>BT511060</u>
A Btry	<u>BT396145</u>
B Btry	<u>BT027342</u>
C Btry	<u>BT396145</u>
D Btry	<u> </u>
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>
2/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT028342</u>
A Co	<u>BT025397</u>
B Co	<u>BT028342</u>
C Co	<u>BT945344</u>
D Co	<u>AT989315</u>
E Co	<u>BT028342</u>
Recon	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1964 Inf (1st)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT053250

A Co

BT116215

B Co

BT081261

C Co

BT533099

D Co

BT053250

E Co

BT067239

Recon

BT067242

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT938267

B Co

AT990250

C Co

AT934243

D Co

AT932266

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT042275

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375

3/82d Arty

BT133453

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

BT052253

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

65

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-345					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					001	12 Jun 68	1400	23 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	2001		Journal signal.					
2	2015		CLDC, retd rtds at BT50107.					
			0057H: Yellow alert - I, II, III.					
			0104H: No rtds at BT50107, CO at BT50107.					
			0105H: No rtds at BT50107, at BT50107 and junk fleet (approx BT50107).					
			0107H: PCE 100%					
			0110H: AT BT50107 and BT50107, suspect loc given by 1-6th Inf.					
			0117H: CLDC: 100% in Tower BT50107.					
			0118H: Subsector II 100%.					
			0119H: CAP rtds neg loc BT493107.					
			0120H: 198th - going to fire on BT50107 and BT493107.					
			0121H: Subsector II 100%.					
			0122H: CLDC rtds loud noise at BT50107 - in village.					
			0123H: 198th rtds flasher.					
			0124H: CLDC, 198th, retd 3 rtds at BT50107. BT50107. Neg dam.					
			0125H: CLDC, junk fleet retd 3 rtds.					
			0127H: Fired on BT493107.					
			0127H: CLDC rtds poss mort loc at BT447089.					
			0130H: PCE - 198th rtds neg clearance for BT50107. Neg political clearance at BT50107.					
			0132H: 198th, moving CAP and 1 sqd of C Co to BT493107 to BT50107.					
			0134H: Subsector III 100%.					
			0135H: 198th - firing arty at BT493107, which is escape route.					
			0136H: Subsector I at 100%.					
			0140H: CLDC rtds 12 rtds on BT493107.					
			0140H: C-3-2 and CAP tm linked up. Starting to sweep island.					
			0147H: Subsectors II & III adv on Brown. 1 remains on Yellow alert.					
			0150H: 198th rtds neg loc, CAP, will search to BT50107.					
			0200H: evidence of 12 to 15 rtds from mort at BT50107 and junk fleet. CLDC feels that BT50107 is the mtr site. Will complete day tomorrow.					
			0201H: 198th off Yellow alert.					
			0215H: 198th retd 3-6 rtds BT50107; 1 (BT50107) AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS					

THIRD NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 120-340					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN
1				[Faint text]		AB
2	0310			[Faint text]		RAB
3	0410			[Faint text]		RAB
4	0510			[Faint text]		RAB
5	0610			[Faint text]		RAB
6	0710			[Faint text]		RAB
7	0812			[Faint text]		RAB

REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY
SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-340					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
8	0600				RB	
					RB	
	0610	1400			RB	
10.	201015	(DELAYED)	1/1 TOC, 1000H request AO Ext fm coord BT135505 follow river NE to vic BT166534 along river SE to vic BT170490 - believed enemy troops fm contact w/elements of 196 went into southern part of that area. Request AO Ext ASAP to 2400H 22 Jun. 1035H approved by CPT Dervey Chum young. Approved by G3.		RB	
11.	222120	(DELAYED)	G3, request for AO ext BT120507 N to BT120530 a long hwy to BT143526 fm present AO ext at BT 150528 Ne along river to BT168536 then along river to south China sea at BT222572. Time fm 230600H to 241800H. passed to 2d ROK Bde at 2130H CPT Dervey at 222245H got approval, 196 informed at 222250H 1/1 informed 2257 FSE informed 222300H.		RB	
12.	0608		CLDC Barge that has been hit is #ABT-557. Immediate area around barge has been cleared no one is permitted near area. Another barge is loc near the above barge. All personnel are being cleared from it. Will send divers down to check area more thoroughly in the vic of battle barge.		RB	
13.	0657		CLDC A dud rd at vic BT52481000, type presently unknown hit above coord.		RB	
14.	0805		196, C/4-21 vic BT139511 CA for C/4-21 1st PL 0735H ;completed at 0800H 12 COLD.		RB	
15.	0805		1/1 TOC vic BT1954 0800H AS going in at above coord & the 1/1 have frnd troops in that area. passed to G3 air, Neg cas from A/S.	2 ^d ROK	RB	

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	23 Jun 68	2400	23 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
16.	0833		1/1 F/8 CAV vic BT221533 0830H eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA(C).			M		<i>[Signature]</i>
17.	0920		196, 2/1 F/8 requested at following coord AT9830, 9730, 9630, 9631, 9731, Type of mission Visual Recon. Go on station at 1800H duration of mission 14CC. Enemy loc unknown. Contact: Daredevil 33 on freq: 5400. then contact: daredevil delta on freq 3440 passed to 1/1,					<i>[Signature]</i>
18.	0925		198, B/4-21 vic N/A 0900H lift to Baldy completed at 0919.					<i>[Signature]</i>
19.	0948		1st CAV GAP 1-2-3 vic BT487103 checked vic of mbrs. Chu Lai fd foot prints of approx 10 VC, 1 x 82mm rd, some MTR sizes.					<i>[Signature]</i>
20.	0950		198, C/5-46 vic BS385809 0855H unit hit a cmd detonated mine res: 5 US WHA(E).			M		<i>[Signature]</i>
21	0955		Chung Young TOC, 0845H Koreans have 2 blocking positions loc at BT102514 - 106517, the 11th Co - BT106518 - 115522.					<i>[Signature]</i>
22.	1055		11, R/4-3 vic BS485773 1043H det 1 VC evading,					<i>[Signature]</i>
23.	1055		11, D/3-1 vic BS452678 1025H rec'd S/A fire res: 1 US WHA(E).					<i>[Signature]</i>
24.	1115		196, PF vic BT127482 222235H ref Journal entry # 84 22 Jun 68, 10 VC KIA(C) by gunships and Arty 2 VC detainees said they were fm 105 MF Bn.					<i>[Signature]</i>
25.	1115		198, C/5-46 vic BT384806 1030H frndly Arty caused 5 WHA(E) possible more.					<i>[Signature]</i>
26.	1120		11, B/4-3 vic BS518838 eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA(C)					<i>[Signature]</i>
27.	1125		198, three tubes of Arty fm Tra Bong to LZ BATOR complete at 1110H will be ready to fire at 1200H.					<i>[Signature]</i>
28.	1137		11, Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS497767 1120H eng'd 1 VC w/wpn res: 1 VC KIA(C).			M		<i>[Signature]</i>
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-345)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	23 Jun 68	2400	23 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
29.	1155		11, D/3-1 vic BS455685 relieving sniper fire for 3 or 4 days, calling Arty & request immed air strikes, pick up 24 pax fm A/3-1 put in block at BS460665 kick off in 45 min.						
30.	1225		11, Resupply ship 3/21 vic BT125224 1200H rec'd 30-40 rds of AK-47 fire while attempting to land at A/3-21 loc, NCD. Continued mission.						
31.	1253		1/1, A/1-1 vic BT223171 1235H a tank hit a mine (type unk) res: 4 WHA(M), & minor dam to tank.				M		
32.	1130		Americal CI, (CI Eval: C3) 1000H 23 Jun, one VC main force co currently loc at vic BT408024 Ky Sanh mountain. Mission is to move to Hamlet #4 Ky Sanh (V) vic BT395073 to attack Ly Tin Dist Hq. Unit has no known designation, time of attack unknown at this time. CO: Do-the-Chap, Weapons: 2 30 Cal MC & 2 81MM MTRs. The one company, which specialized in rockets and MTRs, currently loc vic Chua mountain, vic BS357963. This company frequently divides into two groups & moves to vic BT429058 near Hamlet #8, Ky Sanh (V) and BT471021, Ky Sanh mountain, these movements are made only prior to a rocket attack on Chu Lai Base. Mission is to rocket Chu Lai Base during period 29 Jun - 2 Jul 68. Weapons: 3 rocket launchers (type unk), 3 BAR's.				NSAD 198 FSE CLDC G3 G2		
33.	1131		198, B/1-46 vic BT134078 1100H C/1-46 fired 2 x 81mm that landed on B/1-46 location. 1310H Cas changed to 1 KHA 14 US WHA(E), 1 CIDG WHA(E) 1 PF WHA(E).						
34/	1212		11, TOC, vic BS485775 hook took 1 rd SA fire in gas tank. Retired at home station. <i>Returned to</i>						
35.	1300		196, E/4-21 vic BT059397 1153H spotted a cave w/4 VC in entrance, eng'd w/SA fire res: 1 VC KIA(C) searching for other VC, fd in cave web gear.				M		
36.	1400		11, vic LZ BRONCO 220050H 1 short rd of 81mm wp. landed in 6th SPT medics area at LZ BRONCO. Neg cas & minor dam.						
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
LOCATION OF NEW LOCATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
			FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGE ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
37.	1305	NSAD at 0055 vic BT494107 NSAD Coastal Group 15 received 24 - 82mm mort rs. NDC. One VN wounded. They were Chinese Com mortars. Found fuse cap at BT494107. Barge received 2 holes from satchel charges placed by swimmers. Barge still floats and will be repaired. ECD est that satchel charges were approx 35 lbs of explosive with time fuse. Mort ring began at 0055. Satchel Charges went off at 0415 & 0510. Holes in barge were 15' long 6' wide & 8' in depth.			
38.	1314	11th B-1-20 vic BS7984 9 at 1329H engd 3 VC evading, Res 3 VC WIA/CIA, wearing black PJ's & Neg ID			
39	1320	11th A/3-1 vic BS460667 at 1314H 1 Flat A-3-I 1st lift complete to BS460667 at 1314H. LZ Cold complete 1325H	M		
40	1350	196th C-4-21 vic BT132508 at 1159H found large supply of medicine in a cave. Found plasma morphine, bandages, and medical diary, medical books & papers, to include ID Cards, Checks in the amount of 10,000 - 6,000, 4,000, unknown if dollars or piasters, will evac			
41	1405	^{Jones} I TOC CPT Mason, An ARVN Convoy will be moving from DANANG to Quang Ngai tomorrow 24 June. III MAF Policy to provide Arty Spt anywhere in III MAF Area. Americal is requested to provide an aerial observer team to cover convoy from Northern Boundary to Quang Ngai. Convoy call sign Piney Uplift, Freq 40.7 85 Vehicles. 1st Mar Div will notify Americal Div when convoy is approaching our boundary ETD of convoy is 0915 depending upon completion of mine sweep. 196th informed of convoy tasked to meet convoy and ensure convoy can communicate with AO. 198th informed, 11th Bde informed, Quang Ngai informed.			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAN DI. TO			FROM		TO		
CHU LAI, RVN			DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	
			0001	23 Jun 68	2400	23 Jun 68	
TIME	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS		
42	1417	11th Ren 4-3 vic BS510765 at 1405 engd 1 VC evading, Res 1 VC KIA	M				
43	1423	196th CP-2-1 vic BT008372 at 1251H reed sniper fire CC-2-1 went out to check area and, reed sniper fir. Unit fir mortars and 106 RR at suspected enemy location w/unlk Res, NCD					
44	1525	1/1 F-8th Cav vic T180344 at 1520H engd 1 VC evading, Res 1 VC KIA	M				
45	1525	1/1 F-8th Cav vic BT173341 at 1520H engd 2 VC evading, Res 2 VC KIA	M				
46	1635	11th C-4-3 has completed move from field local to Bronco at 1624H	M				
47	1605	98th, C-4-21, BT131511, at 1523H obd 2 MAM wearing green uniforms. Eng w/SA resulting in 1 VC KIA. Had pistol belt and binoculars in poss. 20-25 yrs old. Wounded the other and pursuing at this time.					
48	1615	196th, A-2-1, BT012409 at 1359H fd 1 NVA wearing khaki uniform w/web belt and ammo pouches. He says he was left behind because he was sick. He is being given to Baldy for Interrogation.					
49	1615	196th, C-5-46, BS288804 at 1610H eng 1 NVA. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. Wearing grey uniform. CIA 2 maps of Viet Nam and some docs, 5 home-made HG, mess kit and canteen.	M				
50	1620	1/1, Aero Scouts, BT183340 at 1615H extracted.					
51	1620	CLBC, Alert cond "Green" at 1600H.					
52	1628	196th, C&B-4-31, C moved to LZ West, B moved to Hill 245. PZ 1455H. Complete at 1520H.					
53	0630	CLDC, MP Gate, Lady rptd to gate and said 1					
CHECK HERE AND SIGNATURE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION				PERIOD COVERED					
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC				CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR DATE		HOUR DATE			
				0001 23 Jun 68		2400 23 Jun 68			
ITEM	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, FINDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
53			(contd) child was killed and 1 wounded between Sam Hy and An Tan by mtr rds, think it was Ky Hoa Village. MPA checking it out. MTP. Village w/incident was loc vic BT5111. 2 huts blown up by 2 mtr rds.						
54	1724		1/1, F-8, BT193284 at 1740H, eng 1 VC; 1 VC KIA.	M					
55	1758		196th, C-4-21, BT127507, fd a MAM floating down the river at 1730H. He had no wound, appeared to have been killed by concussion. Dressed in white PJs. No wpn or equipment. Res: 1 VC KBA.	M					
56	1820		196th, A-2-1, BT023387 at 1742H recd 15 rds SA sniper fire. Res: 1 WHA(evac). 1000m E of pos. Called arty; will check area on way to night lager pos.	M					
57	1845		198th, 1-6 Intel Rpt, Village chief of Diem Pho said the 409th Co is loc at BT437978 and that there are approx 300 NVA there. 300 more NVA at BT401079. The 706th Co is loc at BT401079. The 706th Co is loc at BT372017 with about 100 men and will be having a meeting tonight at 2000H at above coord.						
58	1850		196th, C-4-21, BT146519 at 1835H obs 1 VC crossing river. Eng w/SA. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M					
59	1855		196th, B-4-31, AT912245 at 1835H obs 20-30 VC in open moving SW. Wearing blk PJs. Called arty. Res: 10 VC KIA.	M					
60	1940		198th, B-1-46, Ref Journal entry #33. Change cas to read: 1 KHA, 11 WHA(evac), 1 PF WHA (evac).	M					
61	2055		1st CAG, 121, BT447147 at 1930H obs sampin in PF2 at 1930H. Eng w/neg res.						
62	2210		Transportation, Lt Delaney, notified that there will not be a convoy to PSB Young on 24 Jun but on 25 Jun. Notified 198th, 1/1 Cav, Tam Ky, and PSE.						

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Location of 23 Jun 68

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072

A Co

BT396145

F Co

BT445018

C Co

LAAM

D Co

BT438052

E Co

BT424040

Recon

1/46th Inf Bn CP

BT299142

A Co

BT212095

B Co

BT138079

C Co

BT142074

D Co

BT239142

F Co

BT239142

Recon

BT239142

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BS304797

B Co

BS302812

C Co

BT395800

D Co

BS316813

E Co

BS302812

Recon

BS327838

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BT185157

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

H/17 Cav (Armor)

CHU LAI

1/14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

BS578961

B Btry

BT431075

C Btry

BT258103

D Btry

BT238142

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A Co

BS435637

B Co

BS435638

C Co

BS436589

D Co

BS452674

E Co

BS432601

Recon

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS630855

A Co

BS432601

B Co

BS

C Co

D Co

2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co	
Recon	<u>BS432601</u>
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>
A Co	<u>BS812383</u>
B Co	<u>BS794509</u>
C Co	<u>BS804306</u>
D Co	<u>BS872324</u>
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>
Recon	
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>
B Co	
C Co	<u>BT135509</u>
D Co	
E Co	
Recon	<u>BT066409</u>
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>
6/11th Arty Bn CP	
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>
B Btry	<u>BS130449</u>
C Btry	<u>BS872324</u>
D Btry	<u>BS538824</u>
26th Engr Bn CP	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont.)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trp

BT231315

B Trp

BT231315 199389

C Trp

BT231315 200292

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT516042

A Btry

BT106141 224311

B Btry

BS630855 573965 731528

C Btry

BT1881777 239142

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

BT511040

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

BT027342

C Btry

BT515040

D Btry

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT011388

B Co

BT027342

C Co

AT945344

D Co

AT977306

E Co

BT027342

Recon

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT135219

B Co

BT098247

C Co

CHU LAI

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT060201

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT920260

B Co

AT925238

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT935243

E Co

AT990150

Recon

BT003246

P/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375/CHULAI

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027342

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

127

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	24 Jun 68	2400	24 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	N	OUT						
1	0001		Journal opened.					
2	0020		198th, B&D-1-46, BT239142 at 0015H recd 3 60mm outside perm. NCD.					AB
3	0045		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, Opn 917/QT/31C/XD 240300H 1 day. 1 plt 2-6 RF Co Infiltration. Coord: BS614634 to BS621617. Opn 916, PF Flt 71, 240300H 1 day. Infiltration fm coord BS678 612 to BS663617. Opn HQ/QT/57/T 240600H 1 day clearing. 3-4 Cav, 2 CAP, 1 PRU Plt fm coord BT2714/BT3218/BT3714/BT3309.					AB
4	0108		1 CAG, 1-3-1, 612952 at 232255H recd 2 rds arty air burst 300m N of compound - 100m in air. Called arty - they rptd neg frndly fire. 1-3-3 rptd hearing mtr fire at 655961.					AB
5	0110		1 CAG, 1-3-3, BT664984 at 231925H compound recd AW fire fm 3 sides, carb and MG. Retd fire; called arty. NCD.					AB
6	0120		1 CAG, 1-3-2, BT614009 Cbt Youth Grp on ptl was amb by approx 10 VC. Retd fire and called arty. Res: 1 Cbt Youth WHA(evac); 1 USMC KIA by a head wound fm an out-going mort rd. Med evac completed at 232245H.					AB
7	0123		1 CAG, 1-3-3, 664984 at 1945H Kit Carson Set said people talked to VC in Phu Lang II (BT 674970). VC said they would set valley free fm American domination and would hit 1-3-3 in the near future. A plat of VC in Phu Lang area and a Co of VC in Dong Hy. VC put BT in 655 961, They have M16, M60 MG and M79.					AB
8	0124		1 CAG, 1-3-7, 616938 at 2230H going to amb pos spotted an indiv signaling w/a lantern. Followed into village to a house w/6 males at 613938 sitting around a table w/the light. Res: 6 VCS. Will take to Binh Son tomorrow.					AB
9	0125		1 CAG, 1-3-4, 622013 at 1810H recd SA fire - passed over compound. VC entered village and beat up drum beater - also burned down his					

CONFIDENTIAL

DO NOT SIGNATURE AT 2 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED IN 12 YEARS
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-146

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Jun 68

2400

24 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ET	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9			(cont'd) house. Fd propaganda scattered over area. Departed compound and spotted 2 VC. PFs opened fire. Called arty w/neg res.		AB
10	0555		CLDC, back to normal daylight duties at 0630H.		AB
11	0700		19th 2-1 Request a tracker dog team to be picked up by CC-2-1. Has been approved, 196th notified to pick up at LRP had. 196th called at 0728 and cancelled request for tracker team. Notified Tracker team at 0730H.		AB
12	0750		1/1 Cav TOC F-8th Cav committed to 196th Bde for 9 hrs 20 minutes with 8 aircraft on 23 June 68.		CM
13	0752		11th D-3-1 vic BS452676 at 0715H engd 2 VC Res 2 VC KIA, 1xM1 Carbine CIA, documents CIA. Searching small enemy base camp at this time.		CM
14	0758		196th PAC/B-3-21 vic AT901231 at 0740H has been drawing S/A fire, calling Arty.		CM
15	0830		26th Engr A-26th vic BT091408 at 0845H Fd a double mine on Rt 535 on South side of road. home made plastic type buried below a AP mine. Blown in place leaving crater 6x3' deep.		CM
16	0830		196th 2-1 vic BT01240 at 231329H, Read out on Pn Captured yesterday. Name: NGUYEN TINH THE. He was a SSG part of a sniper team from 105 unit, he carried a Mosin Nagant Sniper rifle w/scope, 105 Co is located at NUI HON TAUM (AT970390), His Co around the mountain at above coord and well armed, strength is about 100 men, mission is to hide from american units at this time, source said they get ammo from GIA CAT #1 SON THACH (V) AT953333. A Man at above coord is in charge of ammo. 15 days ago approx 15 NVA's went to village vic BT030427 to buy food. Source stated that he talked to the 15 NVA that went to the village to by the food and they said they were from the 21st Regt.	G2, CE,	CM

REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-125)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Jun 68

2400

24 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0830		(CONT) 21st Regt is located at SUN TLUOC (V) (AT9521). He does not know if the entire Regt is located there. Approx every 5 to 7 days 15 NVA come to BT030427 to buy food. 196th ran a VR in area with negative sightings		CMP
17	0853		(W) 196th LRP WALBROCK vic AT882347 at 0802H obsvd 3 VC moving NW n ridge line, wearing Black PJ's, Web Gear and wpns, called in Arty w/unk Res.		CMP
18	0900		198th H-17th Cav vic BT300102 at 0825H Track hit booby trapped M 79 Rd, Res 1 WHA (E) (A-1-6) 1 WHA (M) (H-17th) Personnel were riding on out side of track, Booby trap was on the side of the road with trip wire running across road. M 79 Rd was Bee Hi e type	M	CMP
19	0905		196th VR-3-21 vic AT905235 at 0800H Recd SA Fire from N Side of ridge line, Neg hits, continued mission		CMP
20	0945		11th Aero Scouts 4-3 vic BS745855 at 0930H engd 1 VC evading, Res 1 VC KIA wearing green uniform	M	CMP
21	1000		11th D-4-3 vic BS555813 at 0938H recd sniper fire resulting in 2 US WHA, neither was evac. Arty fired in suspected grid 5680. One man shot in the right hand & the second man shot in the left hand	M	CMP
22	1001		BS 11th A-4-3 vic 7286 at 0956H A-4-3 CA 4th lift comp 0956H LZ Cold. CA is complete	M	
23	1005		26th A-26th Engr vic BT061360 at 0900H 5 Ton truck detonated mine, North side of the road. Driver WHA (M) returned to duty, left crater 4'x7', road will be repaired.		CMP

NAME, GRADE AND BRANCH OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AN 20-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHI LAI, RVN

0001

24 Jun 68

2400

24 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1010		196th F-3-21 vic BT035231 at 0850H Obsvd 3 VC evading 150 meters South of their location, wearing black shorts khaki shirts & wps, engd w/SA, Resulting in 1 VC KIA, 1 AK 44 CIA, Sn # 7897, web gear & poncho. The other 2 VC fled North	M	AMB
25	1028		11th Aero Scouts 4/3 vic BS722874 at 1000H Detained 1 VC evading		AMB
26	1022		11th Gunship 4/3 vic BS725877 at 1010H engd 2 VC evading, Res 2 VC KIA	M	AMB
27	1030		11th Aero Scouts 4/3 vic BS732880 at 1015H engd 1 VC evading, Res 1 VC KIA	M	AMB
28	0707		196th D-2-1 Request F-8th Cav, come up on 2-1 commd push, VR vic AT9731, friendly loc at AT9931 D-2-1 freq 34.4 0725H cannot honor request due to heavily committed in AO Ext. If can break ships away later may be able to run - notified 196th		AMB
29	0819		198th D-1-46 at 0801H 1st lift of D PZ at 0801H Final lift complete at 0910H vic Bowman to BT130080 B-1-46 1st lift started at 0716H Final lift completed at 0907H vic BT130080 to Bowman		AMB
30	1045		198th D-1-46 vic BT134074 at 1030H obsvd 4 VC, 2 had wps, 2 did not have wps, engd Res 1 VC KIA	M	AMB
31	1050		196th D-3-21 vic BT104260 at 1005H Dog handler Team tripped BT M - 26 HG, was laying in middle of trail well camouflaged. 1 US WHA (M) (dog handler) Will evac Dog & Handler.	M	AMB

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
PLANIFICATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	24 Jun 68	2400	2 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
3		0915	Div Trans Convoy previously scheduled from Tam Ky to PSB Young for today now scheduled for Tomorrow 25 June				198th, Tam Ky Engr Notified		MJB
33		1205	11th A-4-3 vic BS722844 at 1153H detained 4 VCS evading, National Police said 3 were VC all 4 were evaded for interrogation						CMB
34		1221	1/1 Cav B-1-1 vic BT193450 at 1210H Tank Hit mine, light damage. 5'x5' crater believed to be starch type						CMB
35		1235	FAC Felix 35 vic BS313554 at 1130H FAC obsvd many footprints vic BS313554 where Sky Spot dropped bombs last night. FAC thinks a large number of people moved through area between time bombs was dropped and 1130H this morning.				MAJ Dorf		CMB
36		1235	11th D-4-3 vic BS556814 at 1225H engd 1 VC evading, Res 1 VC WIA/CIA MAM, No ID will be dusted off.						CMB
37		1248	1st CAG CAP 138 vic BS569908 at 0700H while on sweep obsvd 2 VC w/wpns, engd, Res 2 VC KIA, 1xM2 Carbine CIA # 60755, 5xM 26 HG, 1xChicomil HG, Web gear CIA also, also detained 8 VCS						CMB
38		1300	198th H-17th Cav vic BT294135 at 1251H hit a 250 lb bomb Res 3 WIA (E)				M		CMB
39		1300	11th F-8th Inf vic BT148322 at 1250H inserted at above coord. Will check around in area 1405H F-8th Inf extracted						CMB
40		1310	196th 4-31 at 260630H F-8th Request to fly a VR & Screening mission in grids 9023 - 9024 - 9021 - 8921 - 8922 - 8923 - 8823 - 8822 - 8821 LOC of nearest friendlies: 915230 - 903233, Will pop smoke upon E-8 th Request. Freq & Call sign to contact Barnstorm command, Freq 60.60, later to come up on Barnstorm internal calling Barnstorm B Freq 55.95. Sent to 1/1 Cav						CMB
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-386)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	24 Jun 68	2400	24 Jun 68	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
41	1320		11th Bde Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS557809 at 1304H detained 1 VC in bunker, Evac to Dottie		BSB				
42	1400		11th B-1-20 vic BS829432 at 1350H found 1 Cross Bow in a hut 24" long.	M	CM				
43	1400		196th LRP Camel vic AT982412 at 0831H inserted	G2, FSE	CM				
44	1400		196th LRP Parliament vic AT929329 at 0827H Inserted at 0827H	G2, FSE	CM				
45	1415		1/1 Cav F-8th Cav vic BT152315 at 1345H, 1 WHA (B), Grenade Frag, Individual was throwing grenades out of chopper. got secondary explosion and grenade frag came back & hit individual.		CM				
46	1545		Tam Ky MAJ Borf vic BT180010 a refugee reported that on 10 Jun he obsvd a PW camp at above coord. Reported that in the camp was 2 US Negros, 150 CIDG, ARVNS and PF'S and RF'S	198th	CM				
47	1610		11th B-1-20 vic BS805446 at 1543H spotted 3 VC 100 meters from position, VC evaded. Res 1 VC KIA	M	CM				
48	1612		11th Aero Scts, 4/3, vic BS697862 at 1545H detained 1 VCS 24 years old evading, old Grey clothing. will be evaced to Dottie		CM				
49	1615		11th D-4-3 vic BS513829 at 1600H detained 1 VCS from a tunnel, no ID Card, evaced to Dottie		CM				
50	1548		196th Radio Relay for LRP Walbrook vic AT881362 at 1515H obs 8 VC moving NW on trail, wearing black PJ'S with heavy packs carrying wpns, Arty called Res 2 VC KIA	M	CM				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-326)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	24 Jun 68	2400	24 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
51	1240		198th D-1-46t. CIDG vic BT134074 at 1228H engd 14 VC Res 5 VC KIA (1xVN CIA by CIDG) are purs ing remainder of VC				M		[initials]
52	1525		11t Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS742840 at 1510H detained 1 VCS evading, evac to LZ Dottie						[initials]
53	1525		11th Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS733843 at 1505H detained 1 VCS evading, evac to LZ Dottie						[initials]
54	1625		11th D-1-52 vic BS755445 at 1500H obsvd 3 VC 2 w/wpns engd Res 1 VC CIA						[initials]
55	1655		11th D-4-3 vic BS513829 at 1600H engd 2 VC CIA 1 VC CIA/WIA, fd 2 M 16 anti personnel mines that element destroyed. WIA was evac to 2nd Surg, He may die, request MID to interrogate ASAP, if there is a read out they want to know about it.				IPW		[initials]
56	1730		11th D-4-31 vic AT916214 at 1700H spotted two VC in sampan, went up river, returned, went to shore met 2 more VC all 4 waded to SW called arty destroyed one sampan, unk results on VC						[initials]
57	1815		198th, Recon-1-6, BT424044 at 0830H fd an enemy sqd base camp w/a few fox holes and old camp fires. Area had not been used for approx 1 week. Also fd unk type rkt canister.						[initials]
58	1830		196th, Recon-3-21, BT038239 at 1800H while in route to NDP spotted 2 VC wearing khaki uniforms, 1/with pack and wpn. Eng w/SA 75m N of their loc. Res: 2 VC KIA and 1 M-1 carb CIA (#1757577) 1 pack w/4 first aid bandages, 40 rds carb ammo and docs. Also 1 hammock.				M		[initials]
59	1855		1/1, TOC, at 0930H F-8 ran VR for 2-1 for 4 hours. Obs 1 new bunker, 1 tunnel complex. at 1800H F-8 ran VR for 2-1 for 3 hours and 25 min. Made 1 snatch, evac to LZ Baldy.						[initials]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	24 Jun 68	2400	24 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1945		CLDC, at 1934H an F-4 jet crashed. Pilot dd eject; was carrying napalm which caught on fire and dest the acft.		RB
61	2000		11th, D-3-1, BS452676 at 0715H 2 VC KIA, 1 VC typewriter, 1 carb CIA. (Ref Journal entry #13 - add the typewriter).		RB
62	2105		196th, 3-21, LZ Center, at 2045H recd 30 rds 60mm mort fm 088253, 056243, 079243. They landed outside perm w/neg dan or cas. Cntr-mort now being fired.		RB
63	2115		196th, Sitrep, AT983311, at 0636H eng 3 VC. Res: 1 M-60 MG CIA.		RB
64	1800 (Delayed)		196th, req AO ext into 1/1 Cav Area as fol: All of grid square BT1429 fm 251200H to 281200H. Reason: B-3-21 will conduct opns in area. Passed to 1/1 Cav. At 1835H approved by 1/1 (SFC Ayers) Contact 1/1 Sgt DeLock at 2130H. Approved by G3 contact 196th Sgt Otson at 2135H. Passed to 196th, contact FSE Sgt Netto at 2140H.	FSE	RB
65	2208		MAG 13, CAG, BT2708, Ky-Yen Village will be a meeting place for 275 new VC soldiers fm 2030-2400H tonight. Village has no friendly people. Ky-Yen has 8 air raid fortified shelters.		RB
66	2209		198th, B-1-6, BT451031 at 2118H enroute to amb pos, obs movement to their front. Eng and killed 1 VC. CIA pistol balt w/star buckle, 1 carbine, 2 Chicom HG, and 1 M26 H/Gren. They continued moving and cprd a female nurse VCS. 7 morphine syrettes, 7 penicillian syrettes, and bandages. She informed them that there are 5 more VC in Tham My Truong Village #2. B-1-6 will check area tonight.		RB
67	2340		196th, LRP All Brook, recd 2 incoming HGs and SA fire. MCD. Called arty; spooky on Sta 2235H to 2320H.		RB

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

AR 11-34a

ORGANIZATION OF INSURRECTIONS

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

1504

10

1999

DATE

1400 餘

DATE _____

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001

24 Jun 68

2400

24 Jun 68

17

TIME

IN

511

INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

68

2205

198th, Binh Son, BS601923 at 2200H recd 10-12
rds 82mm and unk # of satchel charges. Firing
ceased at 2230H.

69

2400

OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units contd cbt
opns in the AO w/light contact rptd. 1 cbt
assault was conducted in the Chu Lai TAOR by
A-4-3 Inf, into 3 LZs vic BS7184, completing
at 1001H. All LZs were cold. AMERICAL DIV-
ISION TOTALS: 5 WHA(evac), 5 WHA(minor), 19
VC KIA, 5 IWC, 1 CSWC.

70

2400

Journal closed.

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CLARK H BENN, MAJ, GS, ASST G3

CONFIDENTIAL

51524 A 700 000

Carl H. Benn

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

File Location of 25 JUN 68

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

1/6 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

1/16th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

5/46 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

BT549016

BT462072

BT396145

BT445011

LAAM

BT438052

BT462072

BT419037

BT299142

BT211095

BT239142

BT121066

BT130080

BT239142

BT239142

BS578961

BS311804

BS298807

BS398800

BS312810

BS298807

BS323825

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>
A Co	<u>BT108157</u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u> </u>
D Co	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u> </u>
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u>B</u>
A Btry	<u>BS578967</u>
B Btry	<u>BT431075</u>
C Btry	<u>BT258103</u>
D Btry	<u>BT238142</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>
A Co	<u>BS435637</u>
B Co	<u>BS450590</u>
C Co	<u>BS440600</u>
D Co	<u>BS455671</u>
E Co	<u>BS</u>
Recon	<u>BS425603</u>
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS630855</u>
A Co	<u>BS716857</u>
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>
C Co	<u>BS812383</u>
D Co	<u>BS538824</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co

Recon

RS630855

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A Co

BS794380

B Co

BS811449

C Co

BS790328

D Co

BS872324

E Co

BS932222

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

BT133453

B Co

BT085470

C Co

BT103458

D Co

BT069405

E Co

Recon

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812883

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

BS130449

C Btry

BS872324

D Btry

BS538824

26th Engr Bn CP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trp

BT230315 245255

B Trp

BT231315 199389

C Trp

BT231315 196308

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT516042

A Btry

BT106141 224311

B Btry

BS630855 573965 731528

C Btry

BT188177 239142

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

BT511040

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

BT027342

C Btry

BT515040

D Btry

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT008380

B Co

BT027342

C Co

AT945344

D Co

AT970304

E Co

Recon

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT131202

B Co

BT127253

C Co

CHU LAI

D Co

BT052253

E Co

Recon

BT037239

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT920250

B Co

AT914239

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT935243

E Co

BT003246

Recon

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375/CHL LAI

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990150

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

15

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 20-146					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI RVN		0001	25 Jun 68	2400	25 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
IN	OUT							
1	0001	Journal opened.						
2	0030	11th, B-4-3, LZ Dottie, at 242320H recd some very large explo, unk type. NCD. Follow up: 1st explo occurred outside perm. 10 seconds later 4 explo occurred inside perm, in rapid succession. NCD. Res: 3 mort rds or satchel charges - 1 high airburst - 3 additional explo - either mort or satchel - at main gate. Total of 7 explo. Res: 2 WHA(m). at 0030H: Total changed to 5 rds - 2 inside - 1 of which was an air burst. At 0650H: other 4 explo were HG.						
3	0100	1 CAG, CAP 1-3-3, 665979 at 1530H PP PEl det 2 male and 2 female VCS who helped hide and feed VC. Det will be sent to Binh Son tomorrow.						
4	0100	1 CAG, CAP 1-3-8, 583928 at 242345H while obs fire mission obs 2 VC. Eng; fd blood tracks.						
5	0127	CLDC, NSAD, at 0120H 1 explo. Navy fired M79 at what appeared to be a masked diver.						
6	0155	198th, 1-46, LZ Bowman at 0150H recd 7-8 mort rds outside perm at 3400 mills. NCD.						
7	0405	CLDC, NSAD at 0355H spotted another swimmer near NSAD. Fired 2 M-79 rds. Neg res at this time.						
8	0700	CPT Coggeshall, Quang Ngai Sector Intell at 212330H Quang Ngai Sector Intell reports a plit of C-219 captured 20 persons vic BS796395 and 797385, included 1 small group leader and 3 large group leaders, 2 women, These persons are to be used as guides and to support VC in the near future. Quang Ngai carries 22 NVA Regt at BS7624			G2			
9	241938 (Delayed)	2nd ROK 25th Co vic BT07660 at 241520H Pd a cave with 7 VC KIA in it, at 241720 25th Co vic BT077602 fd another cave with 8 VC KIA in it for a total of 15 VC KIA						
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AN 220-340)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	25 Jun 68	2400 25 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
10	0720		198th E-1-6 vic BT42043 at 250710H 2 US tripped booby trap believed to be 81mm mortar rd. Dist off requested 0710H 1 KM, 1 WIA (E)		AB	
11	0740		198th C-5-46 vic BS377807 at 0720H obsvd 3 VC evading, engd, Res 2 VC KIA, 3 AK 47 CIA, 1 VC WIA/CIA	M, G2	AB	
12	0753		196th vic BT016373 C-2-1 air move to BT016373 EZ 0717 LZ 0742 LZ Cold completed		CM	
13	0759		196th E-3-21 vic BT034242 at 0700H obsvd 1 VC evading, engd, Res 1 VC KIA, No ID Card	M	CM	
14	0840		196th F-8th Cav at 0820H spotted 2 MAM evading wearing khaki uniform & black PJ's, engd VC Res 2 VC KIA, 0825 F-8th spotted 2 MAM evading wearing black PJ's, engd VC, Res 2 VC KIA Grid AT945254	M	CM	
15	0915		196th F-8th 4-31 at 0845H obsvd 6 NVA w/wpns engd w/neg Results, Recd 50-75 rds AK-47 fire from AT892233 also recd AW fire from 895237 Neg hits estimated 1 Co of NVA at 895237. Unit will put a A/S into area today.		CM	
16	0924		196th F-17t Cav vic BT109364 at 0855H found 53 M 16 rds buried in pig pen. 0900H found 600 lbs of unpolished rice in cement cracks camp, w/brush, will dest 400 lbs, and give 200 lbs to people in area		JS	
17	0930		Interrogation Compound Lt. Vahle Read out on POW captured by C-5-46:250710 at BS377807, He is from the B-15 unit which strength is 15 men. Operated out in the Rkt belt but knew nothing of Rkts or American POW's. Also operates in Tuosau Quang Village in Tungchia District He had an AK-47 but doesn't know who gave it to him, He is definelly not NVA U/I Guerrilla unit.	G2, OB	JS	

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
--	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-146					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	25 Jun 68	2400	25 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
18	0940		198th C-5-46 vic BS387808 at 0845H engd 1 VC w/MG, Res 1 VC KIA 1 LMB CIA Type MG to follow			M, G2		[Signature]
19	0947		11th A-4-3 vic BS727869 at 09 0H detained 1 VC in hut no ID, evac to Dottie					[Signature]
20	0950		39th Engr A-39th Engr vic BT214167 at 0850H recd 3 rds of SA fire, returned fire w/neg Res					[Signature]
21	0950		196th D-2-1 vic BT976313 at 0840H found some NVA propaganda leaflets, 2 pair NVA trousers, 1 US protective mask, 1 US magazine 200 lbs of polished rice camf w/brush b/y a hut. Will evac mask and leaflets and dest the rest.					[Signature]
22	0955		CAG CAP 135 vic BS709956 at 250800H patrol entered Van Tuong I village, killed 2 VC w/SA fire then received heavy fire, pulled back & called mortars. checkd area & found 2 VC KIA wearing mixed uniform Neg wpns CIA 6 chicom HG to of 4 VC KIA					[Signature]
23	1015		196th A-C-3-21 lift for A-C, A moved to Chu Lai C moved to LZ Center complete 1005H					[Signature]
24	1025		11th Aero Scouts 4/3 vic BS512882 at 1000H detained 1 VCS hiding in a hedge row, evac to Dottie					[Signature]
25	1025		11th B-4-3 vic BS638862 at 1005H detained 1 VCS evading, evac to Dottie					[Signature]
26	1045		196th E-3-21 vic BT024246 at 1015H obsvd 2 MAM evading N, engd Res 1 VC KIA No ID or Equip			M		[Signature]

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AF 100-160						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORIGINATOR OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMSHICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	25 Jun 68	2400	25 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
27	1118		196th E-3-21 vic BT022231 at 1030H engd 1 VC evading from a hut, Res 1 VC KIA, No ID or equipment. detained 1 VCS in the hut				M		<i>[initials]</i>
28	1125		11th A-1-20 vic BS747410 at 1024H detained 7 VCS, interrogating in field then evac to Bronco						<i>[initials]</i>
29	1137		196th A/S for F-8th Sighting vic AT895237 at 0920H A/S for F-8th C&V received 50 Cal & AK 47 fire as it was going in, A/S is over and element is moving in to check area now.						<i>[initials]</i>
30	1225		196th D-2-1 vic AT963305 at 1150H obsvd 1 MAM moving toward them engd Res 1 VC KIA, No wpn or equip				M		<i>[initials]</i>
31	1247		11th A-4-3 vic BS713888 at 1225H engd 5 VC evading, Res 1 VC KIA				M		<i>[initials]</i>
32	1316		198th Reference Journal # 18 change to read Type 50 SIG						<i>[initials]</i>
33	1335		G-5 National Police of Binh Nghia Village vic BS592982, National Police report that 6 VC entered the village each night on what seems to be a reconnaissance mission				198th		<i>[initials]</i>
34	0845		198, sniffer mission 0720 - 0800H vic BS493955 516988, 517988, 519988, 523988, 527987, 530988 534987, 553897, 545968, 549969, 553971, 554971 551992, 561977, 470028, 471022, 472018, 475017 479011, 479029, 482026, 484024, 485022, 488014. two with checks are center of mass. 200 meters from center, draw a circle -these are the significant reading area.						<i>[initials]</i>
35	1355		11, LRP LUCKY STRIKE vic BS703359 1337H inserted.						<i>[initials]</i>
36	1355		11, LRP VICEROY 1322H vic BS796274 inserted.						<i>[initials]</i>
FIRST NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		FROM	TO	
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MEETINGS, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	H	MIN				
37	1345		1/1, A-1-1, BT185249 at 1230H Chu Hoi to A-1-1 led trip to wpm - AK-44 #131311, 400 rds AK-47, 22-25 9mm rds, cal .50 ammo box filled w/salt, 25 rds cal .45, 25 rds cal .30, 12000lb unpolished rice, 6000 lb polished rice. Got enough bags to bring out 3000 lb rice. Chu Hoi still pointing out items to A-1-1 - info will follow. 1755H: Total rice: 7300 lbs - small amount dest - mixew/dirt.			CM
38	1426		11th, D-4-21, BS718515 at 1313H eng 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC WIA/CIA. Dustoff complete at 1333H. Cpt Looney informed.			CM
39	1435		196th, C-2-1, BT019385 at 1332H moving along trail - hit BT. 1 US WHA(e). trip-wire gren.	M		CM
40	1500		11th, D-4-3, BS548854 at 1410H hit bouncing betty M-16 mine. Res: 2 WHA(e). Moving in a file at a slow pace 20-30m apart. Mine was in the middle of a rice paddy. At 1700H change to 1 KHA, 1 WHA(e).	M C/S		CM
41	1510		11th, A-4-3, BS700894 at 1400H hit bouncing betty M16 mine. 4 WHA(e). In file formation 20-30m apart. All wore flak jackets. There was no warning device - no sound prior to det. No village in area. At 1700H change to read: 2 KHA, 2 WHA.	M C/S		CM
42	1515		11th, D-4-21, 718515 at 1410H eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC WIA/CIA. Dustoff complete - evac to Bronco.			CM
43	1540		11th, D-4-21, BS716518 at 1519H det 1 VCS w/ altered ID card. Evac to Thunder.			CM
44	1555		11th, Aero Scouts 4-3, ^{BS} 710820 at 1535H eng 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M		CM
45	1615		CLDC, at 1800H Condition "Green".			CM
46	1620		196th, LRP Camel, AT993401 at 1600H fd 1 large freshly dug opening and cave 6'x4'. Have not explored; will keep under obs and explor in AM.	G2		CM

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 316

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM
HOUR

TO
DATE

FROM
HOUR

TO
DATE

0001 25 Jun 68

2400 25 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES PROCS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	N	O-T			
47	1640		198th, C-1-52, BS483947 at 1712H loc 5 BT mines placed along trail; 4 claymore type w/trip-wire pressure release det. Buried about 4" in grd. 1 3 prong M16 w/trip wire. Unit did not destroy: will have EOD tm dest them tomorrow.		QNB
48	1647		11th, Aero Scouts 4-3, 496796 at 1615H det 1 VCS evading. Evac to Dottie.		QNB
49	1647		11th, D-4-3, 533844 at 1600H det 1 VCS evading. Evac to Dottie.		QNB
50	1703		11th, A/S, BS554773 at 1635H det 1 VCS. Evac to Dottie.		QNB
51	1704		Americal MID (C-3) Info recd in May 68, showed a large shipment of cs wpns to Hamlet #1, Ky Xuan (V). The code name and cmdr of the unit were unk. The unit left the cs wpns in hiding to use at a later date. As of 0100H, 23 Jun 68, these wpns were moved fm Hamlet #1 to Hamlet #2 Dong My (H), Ky Xuan (V). Fm this loc they were used to mort Chu Lai Base and local hamlets of Ky Ha Village. Info recd indicates that the unit responsible for the atk on Chu Lai Base is still loc in a tunnel in Hamlet #1, Ky Xuan (V). The unit's strnngth is est at approx 14 men. The unit has a storage of rice in the tunnel and can obtain more fm the local populace. Source believes they will try to leave this area in the near future.	198th, PSE	QNB
52	1704		C-39 Engr, BS736533 at 1540H trk det a series of M14 mines. Driver lost control. Veh overturned. Neg cas - recovered veh and contd mission.		QNB
53	1831		1/1, TOC, VR for 196th - flight time 3 hrs and 45 min.		QNB
54	1930		198th, Binh Son, recd 12 satchel charges. Were not mortar rds last night. Recd neg small arms fire. NCD.		QNB

TERMS NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHULAI RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	25 Jun 68	2400	25 Jun 68

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	N	O-U-T			
55	1850		196th, R-3-21, BT042233 at 1815H while moving to NDP obs 1 MAM evading. Eng w/SA. Res: 1 VC KIA wearing blk shorts and green shirt, sandals, bundle containing cloth and a note permitting him to buy the VC 15 lb rice, 15 lbs of sugar and 10 lb of tea. No wpn or other equip; 20 yrs old.	M	MM
56	2020		11th, Arty AO, BS634902 at 1953H recd hvy tracer fire. Numerous explo were rptd fm HE fire fm arty. Explo reached 250'. Original rpt of 800 VC in open was recd fm S3, 3-16 arty. They recd rpt fm 4-3 LNO who recd rpt fm Liason Officer at Binh Son who recd rpt fm RPs.		
57	2040		196th, B-3-21, BT138275 at 2005H recd 6-8 M79 rds and AK-47 fire. Fired arty.		
58	2120		1 CAG, 1-3, Dist Chief says 2 VC Cos, 95th and 21st, are at BS669958, BS661955, BS685944 and BS700935. Uniforms: Blue and green. Wpns: 1 81mm mort, 1 57mm rifle, 1 AA MG, mines and satchel charges. Mission: atk Phuoc-Hoa and CAP 1-3-3, along w/ Phuoc Thuan CAP 1-3-5. VC 48th Bn, in same loc, atk Binh Son.		
59	2125		1 CAG, 1-3-4, BS622013 at 1800H PFs and Police Chief CIA 11 VCS. 1 VCS said 1 Co, 132nd Co, 120 men, 3 60mm mort, M-16s, M-14s, M-1s, 1000 kilos of rice, are collecting plasters. Will take to Binh Don in morning for interrogation.		
60	2130		1 CAG, 1-3-3, BS665972 at 2000H spotted 6 VC at above grid crossing rice paddy. Sent elements in pursuit. At BS667969 a reinforced VC Sqd opened up on friendlies. Retd fire w/cal .50 MG and 60mm mort. Searched area w/neg res.		
61	2235		11th, Binh Son Arty FO, BS634902, at 2205H obs 40-50 sec explo. Sky spot West Arty FO obs 1 large sec explo at 2205H.		
62	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units rptd light contact in the AO as the Div contd opns. In Opn Wheeler/Wallowa A-3-21 was extracted fm		

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

25 Jun 68

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

1/6 Inf En CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

1/46th Inf En CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

F Co

Recon

5/46 Inf En CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

BT549016

BT462072

BT396145

BT444021

BAAM

BT440407

BT462072

BT424039

BT299142

BT219095

BT239142

BT123059

BT133087

BT239142

BT239142

BS578961

BS321801

BS298807

BS388800

BS314813

BS298807

BS334833

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BS188157

B Co

BT549016

C Co

BS578961

D Co

BS752436

E Co

BS485967

Recon

BS485967

H/17 Cav (Armor)

Chu Lai

1/14 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

BS578967

B Btry

BT431075

C Btry

BT258103

D Btry

BS238142

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A Co

BS438637

B Co

BS461586

C Co

BS456598

D Co

BS463604

E Co

BS426603

Recon

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BSK30855

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bn (cont)

F Co

Recon

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

E/1 Cav (Armor)

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

26th Engr Bn CP

BS872324

BS748410

BT872324

BS780343

BS812383

BS932222

BT133453BT133453

BT079471

BT097465

BT093393

BS812383

BS731528

BT130449

BS872324

BS538824

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trn

BT231315 245255

E Trn

BT231315 199389

C Trn

BT231315 187292

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT516042

A Btry

BT106141 224311

B Btry

BS630855 573965 731528

C Btry

BT188177 239142

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

BT511040

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

BT027342

C Btry

BT515040

D Btry

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

AT995365

B Co

BT027342

C Co

BT027373

D Co

AT960300

E Co

BT027342

Recon

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

CHU LAI

C Co

BT128274

D Co

BT947237

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT052253

BT051237

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT916240

B Co

AT912238

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT934243

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT003246

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375/CHU LAI

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133653

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

88

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES			
LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED							
ARABICAL DIVISION TUC			CHU LAI RVN			FROM		TO		
			HOUR		DATE		HOUR		DATE	
			0001		26 Jun 68		2400		26 Jun 68	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES OTHERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN				INITIALS			
1	0001	Journal opened.								
2	0015	198th, A-1-52, BT188157 at 0004H FSE rpts PSB Young is receiving incoming rds. Called 198th; they are checking it out. Recd 4 rds of 82mm mort. NCD. Outside perm.					AB			
3	0020	1st CAG, CAP 1-3-8, BT579924 at 2155H ptl recd fire. Eng'd; 1 VC KIA. CIA 2 M26 HG and cart-ridge belt.					AB			
4	0050	CLDC, Bunker 717, 51450670, heard digging 50m in front of their pos. Fired illum w/neg sighting.					AB			
5	0105	11th, 174th Avn Co, BS907303 at 0015H VR mission spotted 3 fishing boats 15 to 20 ft long, 40m off shore. On second pass over area the boats had moved to shore. Obs 3 VN moving fm boats to tree line. Eng; dest 3 boats.					AB			
6	0230	1 CAG, CAP 1-3-6, BS585931 at 0030H amb recd 2 HG. Res: 1 USMC WHA(e). Detained 2 VCS. PF also searched area and det 2 VCS. All det to be sent to Binh Son tomorrow. Dustoff complete at 0155H.					AB			
7	0230	1 CAG, CAP 1-3-8, BS581932 at 0135H fd 1 VN male hiding in house; was missing an eye. Med Evac completed at 0150H.					AB			
8	0700	39th Engr, A-39th, BT188157 at 0015H recd 3 rds 82mm mort inside perm. NCD. Arty ret'd fire.					AB			
9	0700	1 CAG CAP 1-3-8 vic BS581932 0135H fd 1 x VN male hiding in house, was missing an eye, med evac completed 0150H. Same as #7					AB			
10.	1000	DELETE Journal Entry #9, was previously posted.					AB			
11.	0700	198 request AO extension fm 1/1 CAV all south of 20 grid line, fm 252400H to 262400H At 0735H AO ext approved by 1/1 CAV. Approved by CG. Passed to 198.					AB			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	26 Jun 68	2400	26 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
12	0730		196, B/4-21 vic BT103483 0720H B/4-21 shot & wounded 1 VC evading 300 meters away. VC was evac to BALDY, no ID wpn or web gear, approx 40 yrs old, dressed in black shorts & white shirt. VC was trying to evade to the NE.						JB
13.	0820		198, vic BS515982 CA by C/1-52 (1 plat) PZ 0756, LZ 0800 res: LZ COLD.						JP
14	251745		AMERICAL MID (Eval C-3) CI eval F-6 251730H A VC company, coded as the 706th, cmded by Doan Hoanh, armed with sufficient wpns, not further identified, moved to the BA TOC RIVER, KY CHANH (V), coordinates BT363124. They intend to attack the Outpost at the BA BAU BRIDGE, coordinates BT379175, fm 25 to 27 Jun 68. A VC Reconnaissance team, approx twelve men, cmdr unknown, appears every afternoon at coord BT421096. They hide in the area of coord BT425096 during the morning hours. They are armed w/individual AK-47's. They intend to arrest or capture PF Force members who pass in their area. A VC Cell, exact number unknown, coded as the "TAM TAM", 33rd, are operating at DIEN PHO (H) TU GIAE, BT392146, BT399135, BT408142, & BT409135. They are cmded by NGUYEN LONG. Source believed that the TAM TAM are members of the 706th Bn. They intend to observe the Americal movements on MIEU Mountain. One VC Unit, possibly the V16th, strength approx 50 men, cmded by THANH, were fd in the vic of coord BT373108 & BT368107, at approx 0600H 25 Jun 68. They are armed w/one 82mm MTR, two 60mm MTR, one 30 Cal machine gun, four BAR's, & six B-40's. They also have approx forty workers accompanying the unit. They intend to attack the outpost of Mieu Mountain with MTRs & attack the PF Forces in KY CHANH Village fm this date to 30 Jun 68.						JP
15	0840		11, A/3-1 vic BS418627 0825H rec'd SA fire, res: 1 US WHA(M), retun'd fire, will check area.				M		JP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Jun 68	2400	26 Jun 68	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
16	0845		196, FM vic BT128452 0820H 2 VC moved into vil outside of main gate at LZ BALDY. They fired 8 x 10 rds of sniper fire at a civ on the street, then fired at a helo flying over the vil to land at LZ BALDY. VC fled to the south, neg cas of damage.				
17	0855		196, B/4-31 vic AT914226 0815H rec'd 10 rds of sniper fire fm above coord. zeroed location res: NCD, Arty being called.				
18	0855		196, F/17 CAV vic BT109339 0800H fd 1 x anti tank mine, destr'y'd left a crater 4' x 3'.				
19	0855		11, D/4-21 vic BS732515 0848H det 3 VC's/ no ID, evac to LZ BALDY.				
20	0905		198, A/4-46 vic BS332802 0830H rec'd sniper fire fm 3-4 snipers res: 1 WHA(E), retn'd fire, & called in arty and MTR fire.			M	
21	0913		G3, MAJ Saint movement of D/4-21 fm 11 BDE to 196, on 27 Jun 68 has been postponed. Now on an order basis. Passed to 11 & 196 Bde's.				
22	0925		196, D/3-21 vic BT035246 0845H obs'd 1 VC, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA			M	
23	0925		39 ENGR C Co, vic BS722580 0740H fd US Body on side of rd. Body stripped of identification body was dressed in jungle fatigues, individual was killed by small arms fire. notified CID & 11th Bde			C/S CM, 11 BDE	
24	0930		TBA BONG Set amb at vic BS377807 & killed 1 VC & captured unidentified sub-machine gun.				
25	0950		11, E/1 CAV vic BS649904 0900H track hit 2 anti personnel mines, neg cas amount of damage to track unknown.			M	
26	0945		196, LRP CAMEL vic AT992397 0920H while checking out cave, spotted 2 NVA wearing green unif w/web gear & 2 AK50 rifles, eng'd w/small arms. Gunship on station, LRP will be extracted.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 270-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Jun 68	2400	26 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
27	1030		26th A Co ENGR's, two EM at vic BT081389 at 0945H tripped BT HG, res: 2 US WHA(E).		M	
28	1044		LRP CAMEL, extracted at 1038H.		G2, G3, FSE	
29	1050		196, A Co ENGR's vic BT070370 1020H 2½ ton truck hit mine res: 1 US WHA(E).		M	
30	1055		198, B/1-6 located 2 trenches used as bunkers also fd in caves 1 Chicom SMG, 2 x chicom HG, also ammo for smg.		M	
31	1055		11, B/3-1 vic BS468585 1030H rec'd fire fm 5 VC, res: 1 US WHA(E), Retn'd fire res: unk.			
32	1055		11 D/3-1 vic BS478688 det 1 VC, will evac.			
33	1100		ROK PFC Labong vic BT026524 obs'd approx 100 VC wearing ROK uniforms, engaging w/Arty at this time.			
34	1150		196, E/4-21 vic BT090390 1115H obs'd 4 VC evading wearing blue uniforms w/wpns & web gear eng'd res: 1 VC KIA 1 VC Detained. detainee had 1 x M-79 6 x M79 rds VC that was killed was approx 19 yrs old = detainee 20 yrs.		M	
35	1208		198, C/5-46 vic BS382791 1127H fd 1 x AK47, 8 x rds of 60mm, 2 x claymore, 4 x M72 laws, 21 x fuzes for 60mm, 1 x FA312 telephone, 3 x 81mm rds, 15 x 57 RR rds, 1 x 81mm Base Plate, 2 x chicom MTR sights.		M	
36	1217		11 BDE D/1-52 move fm LZ TO LZ BRONCO. Move complete at 0912H D-1-52 move fm LZ BRONCO to CHU LAI, 1st lift PZ 0914 - LZ 0947, 2nd PZ 0943 LZ 1037 3rd lift PZ 0943 - LZ 1037, 4th PZ 1117 LZ 5th lift PZ 1124 - LZ 1145, 6th PZ 1126 LZ1155 Completed at 1155H.			
37	1023		NVA QUANG NVA SGT Billings vic BS612562 1015H 5th SF - 50 CIDG surrounded by large number of NVA, Warlords have been requested. Request Est, low on amm, dust off was called cannot get in			

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-386)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

FROM

DATE

FROM

DATE

0001

26 Jun 68

2400

26 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
			because of large volume of ground fire.		
38	0930		SF LNO vic BS616558 Minh Long reports that platoon of CIDG at above coord is in contact w/est plat of NVA. Suggest Americal mission to pick up NVA. Approved by LTC Baxley. Further info 1030H CIDG plt surrounded by enemy request Americal assistance. Aero acts sending inf platoon & gunships.		
39	1200		AMCAL CI (Eval: C3) 0930 one VC main force company 198, FSE now loc at Hoc Mo mt. vic BT455069, hamlet #8, Ky Sanh CLDC (V). Mission is to move to Ky Khuong (V) vic BT434080 & to attack Ly Tin Dist Hqs & Chu Lai Base, by mortar fire during period 28 Jun 5 Jul Commander: Le Lang/Uniforms: black PJ's, weapons: 2 x 30 cal MG, 3 x BAR's, 2 x 60mm & 1 x 81mm MTR's, 1 x PRC 10 radio. CI's comment, above wpns will not reach Chu Lai from area where they are supposed to fire fm.		
40	1245		1 CAG 13-5 vic BS708955 13-5A spotted VC. Called in 81mm swift boats moved in to check area. Point man tripped BT, all patrol was WHA(E). (4 WHA(E)) 1-3-5 were put on stand by. one EM was dusted off at vic BS712966, Chopper picked up 2 EM from 1-3-5 and attempted to land at BS708955. Rec'd Auto Fire from AK-47 & M-60 from sqd element. Force moved fm 1-3-5 pos to engage enemy. gunships on station, med complete at 0900 to 2nd Sarg. 1-3-5, moved out of area. 81mm fire called in. res: 1 DOA - 1 KHA 3 WHA(E).		
41	1245		11, B/4-3 vic BS630905 1203 Hit m-16 mine, res: 3 US WHA(E).		
42	1259		11, Aero acts vic BS613564 Inf of Aero Scts eng'd M 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA(C).		
43	1315		SF/LO Minh Long vic BS6156 1315H up date of contacts vic BS6156: 4 x CIDG WHA, 8 VC KIA 8 x IWC; 1 x Carbine, 1 x M79, 1 x M16, 1 x SKS, 2 x M1 rifles, 2 x unk types.		
44	1350		11 CPT Henderson vic BS6156 CO, 11 is in area of contact of vic, No VC in area, contact broken.		

REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 22-385

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

26 Jun 68

2400

26 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1335		11th, D-3-1, BS437669 at 1230H detained 19 VCS. Evac to LZ Patch then on to Duc Pho.		
46	1343		11th, C-4-3, Air move to LZ Paradise fm LZ Bronco. 2 lifts complete 1325H. Last lift complete at 1414H.	M	
47	1355		198th, B-17, BT256186 at 1336H fd 1 body dressed in green uniform w/sun type helmet. Body one day old. Res: 1 KIA.	M	
48	1445		198th, 5-46, Req AO ext - Vance Canyon present bndry S to BS320750 - E to BS340750, N to present Vance Canyon AO ext. ASAP to 1800H on 28 Jun. Passed to SF - 1455H. Approved by SF 1545H. Passed to 198th (Sgt Wilson).	PSE	
49	1525		196th, C-3-21, BT025225 at 1400H fd new trench line and bnkr complex. 9-12 bnkr w/overhead cover. 4' deep and 1 meter wide. 3-4 days old. 2 trenches 25-30m long N to S. No overhead cover. Complex dest and CS left in bnkr.		
50	1535		1/1, A-1-1, BT185249 at 1200H fd 10,000 lb of rice in bins in the area. Will evac.	G2, G5	
51	1600		11th, B-1-20, BS846394 at 1545H loc 3 bodies - dressed in CD uniforms killed by arty or mort fire. Res: 3 KIA.	M	
52	1618		CLDC, Alert cond "Green" effective 1800H.		
53	1635		C-39 Engr, Ref Journal entry #23. Body fd by eng was a Negro male approx 25 yrs old. Stocky build; 5'10" tall. Body had sprapnel wounds.		
54	1650		11th, LRP Viceroy, BS792284 at 1630H obs 12 VC w/11 AKs moving NNE. No arty called.		
55	1700		11th, Aero Scouts 4-3, BS728883 at 1656H detained 1 VCS.		
56	1740		1-1, F-8 Cav, at 1740H acft rpt: 4 acft on sta; 3 acft on standby.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AN 220-346

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 68

2400

26 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1700		Americal MID, 8th ARVN MID, (C-3) As of 0700H, 198th, FSE, G2 26 Jun 68, one VC Bn, ceded as the 397th, ceded by Tran Vu Anh, moved fm Quang Ngai Prov to loc at coord BT395015 and BT391025. The Bn is est to have approx 300 men dressed in gray uniforms. Approx 50 laborers joined the Bn. The are armed w/3 82mm mort, 3 57mmRR, 2 cal .30 MG, 5 60mm mort and 1 PRC-10 radio. They intend to coord w/local guerrilla forces and initiate atks on USMC units (CI note: CAP tms) loc in Hamlets #7 and #8 of Ky Sanh Village and to mort OPs 76 and 69 in Ly Tin Dist. Possibly atk the PF Forces in Ky Sanh Village area. The atks are to be launched between this date and 30 Jun 68. At approx 2000H, 24 Jun 68, the 21st Regt of the 2nd NVA Div, commanded by Major Hung, moved fm vic Tan Ky to the Tinh Son Area, BS424958, BS433955 and BS429945. This unit has 4 hvy guns, cal unk, 8 82mm mort, 6 60mm mort, 6 57mm RR, 5 cal .30 MG, numerous B-40 rfts, 6 PRC-10 roadies, 100 laborers accompanied this unit. Intentions of this unit are unk at this time.		
58	1728		11th, 2d ARVN, BS477707 at 1000H fd 10 tons of rice. Will evac for their use. (Info Only).		
59	1817		11th, C-4-3, BS695955 at 1817H recd sniper fire fm above coord. Neg cas; returning fire and calling in arty.		
60	1830		198th, 1-52, BT653002 at 1625H villagers informed the River Boat MPs that 100 NVA or VC are loc at above coord. They are fm the 48th Bn or the 131st VC Co. Unit will send an element out to check the area tomorrow.	G2, FSE, 11th, OB	
61	1845		196th, LRP Parliament, AT927316 at 1740H fd an old NVA Camp poss a dispensary, old medicine bottles around area. 9 holes 8'x4'. 15 fox holes that would hold 3-7 people. Trails that led to NW, toward the river.	G2	
62	1922		198th, Lt Milling, at 1830H acknowledge receipt of Prag order 3-68, Site 6670.		

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

26 Jun 68

2400

26 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1510	(Delayed)	Div TOC, G2, Req AO ext fm 270600H to 012400Z July fm BS3457 N to river, follow river E to to BS3860 then S to BS3857 then W to BS3457. Passed to Quang Ngai (PFC Lopez). Approved by Quang Ngai. Approved by CG for LRP insertion. Passed to 11th Bde. MSG sent to III MAF.	PSE	
64	1425	(Delayed)	11th, Aero Scouts 4-3, BS489807 at 1615H eng 3 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 VC CIA.	M	AB
65	1600	(Delayed)	SP/LO, Minh Long, Operational AOs. Desig: P-95. Loc: BS4548, BS4554, BS5154, BS5148. Time: 250530H - 271900H. Desig: P-146. Loc: BS3672, BS4072, BS3675, BS4075. Time: 260500H - 291700H.	M	AB
66	1650	(Delayed)	198th, B-1-6, BT4502 at 1415H fd 1 Mauser Rifle w/scope. Also led unit to a VC Base Camp at BT441000 w/3 caves. The 1st cave consisted of a large sleeping area, food, a table, enough hammock racks for 30-40 hammocks. Another large cave had a stream running through it. It appeared to be a water point. The 3rd cave was deep in a stream bed w/sand floor. The NVA nurse said that approx 20 VC occupied the area 8 days ago.	M	AB
67	1854		196th, R-4-21, BT107397 at 1710H Rcn ele on arrival to suspected VC meeting area obs 2 VC evading. Eng w/SA. Res: 2 VC KIA. CIA 3 VCS (had docs on them).		
68	1930		11th, Extracted LRP Lucky Strike at 1907H fm BS705370. LRP eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, CIA 1 MAS 36. On the way back they fd a base camp at BS700370. SN of wpn: P34337.		AB
69	2017		198th, CAP 113, BT325181, C-23 1-6 is w/CAP 13 tm rep Marines have info that CAP 113 will be hit tonight.		AB
70	2020		Tam Ky, Lt Hoss, Req a hook to pick up 68 PFA at BT315086 and bring them to Tam Ky. There will be an American at the PZ. Call sign: Dayton Favors w/freq 33.1. Approved by CG and G3.	AVN	AB

PERSON NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-3401

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	26 Jun 68	2400	26 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	0845	(Delayed)	CLDC, 515115-498065, boat w/ldspkrs travelling between th above coord announcing there will be a medical tm in the village tomorrow.		AB
72	2010		MAG 13, Civic Action, Source rpts 409 NVA Sap- per Bn loc at BT314037 and BT352084. They have 370 men. They have 2 AA wpns, 3 81mm mort, 8 cal .30 wpns, 20 AW. All are armed w/AK-47s, M-1s or M-14s. This unit arrived at the above loc at 1200H today. Source also says unit 307 which is NVA loc at BT406306, have 4 AA guns, 2 81mm mort and 4 rfts. Their CO or Polit Off is called Thanh. 6 NVA fm this unit took 4 rfts and went to Tich Tay #1 ro #2. FSE given info; will fire TOTs on all 3 grids.	G2, FSE, 198th, CLDC	AB
73	2105		11th Bde, 1-1 Cav, BS920233 at 2020H Bridge 95 recd 2 rds 60mm mort. Bunker knocked down. Neg cas; bridge good.		AB
74	2020		11th, at 2020H LRP Viceroy will be extracted. LRP says they are surrounded. Viceroy was extracted; ship recd no grd fire.		AB
75	1335	(Delayed)	Tam Ky, PFC Rydell, AO req for 270500H - 291800H for Tien Phuoc SF Camp. Loc: BT0519, BT1019, BT1015, BT0515. Units: plat size ptl. Desig: P-126. Passed to 196th. Approved by 196th Bde (Lt Campbell). CG approved. Passed to Cpt Beach.		AB
76	2135		196th, LRP All Brook, AT882347 at 2045H rpt rec incoming hand grenades. Retd HC. Gunships and spooky are on station. Gunships can give neg assessment. Neg contact at 262220H, at 2305H Spooky left station. LRP tm heard movement around pos. Arty was fired. At 2320H spooky 14 and gunships back on station. LRP tm can now obs a total of 5 VC on the wire.		AB
77	2205		11th, SITREP, BS469573 at 1545H 1 US fell off cliff into water and drowned w/PFC-25.		AB
78	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units cont'd cbt opns in zone w/light contact rptd. In the Duc		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit Location as of 26 Jun 68

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072

A Co

BS326796

B Co

BS298807

C Co

BS386806

D Co

BS330806

E Co

BS338830

Recon

BS338830

1/46th Inf Bn CP

BT299142

A Co

BT222050

B Co

BT239142

C Co

BT137068

D Co

BT138107

E Co

BT239142

Recon

BT239142

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BT396145

B Co

BT431034

C Co

CHU LAI

D Co

BT450052

E Co

BT462072

Recon

BT424037

CONFIDENTIAL

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>
A Co	<u>BS188157</u>
B Co	<u>BT549016</u>
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>
D Co	<u>BT549016</u>
E Co	<u>BT485967</u>
Recon	<u> </u>
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>BS578967</u>
B Btry	<u>BT431075</u>
C Btry	<u>BS258103</u>
D Btry	<u>BT238142</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>
	<u>XXXXXXXXXX</u>
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>
A Co	<u>BS436637</u>
B Co	<u>BS460589</u>
C Co	<u>BS455590</u>
D Co	<u>BS448694</u>
E Co	<u>BS425604</u>
Recon	<u> </u>
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS630855</u>
A Co	<u>BS695850</u>
B Co	<u>BS651848</u>
C Co	<u>BS812383</u>
D Co	<u>BS538826</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co BS630855

Recon

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS872324

A Co BS630855

B Co BS872324

C Co BS780343

D Co BS812383

E Co BS932222

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP BT133453

A Co BT133453

B Co BT107480

C Co BT082462

D Co

E Co

Recon BT093393

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry BS731528

B Btry BT130449

C Btry BS872324

D Btry BS538824

26th Engr Bn CP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trp

BT231315 245255

B Trp

BT231315 299389

C Trp

BT231315 188308

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT516042

A Btry

BT106141 224311

B Btry

BS630855 573965 731528

C Btry

BT188177 239142

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

BT511040

A Ptry

BT396145

B Ptry

BT027342

C Ptry

BT515040

D Ptry

BT529112

G/55th Arty

BT133453

196th Inf Bde CP

BT027342

2/1st Inf Bn CP

AT997362

A Co

BT027342

B Co

BT037370

C Co

AT957316

D Co

BT027342

E Co

Recon

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052253

B Co

CHU LAI

C Co

BT133295

D Co

BT024223

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT052253

BT066238

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT939212

B Co

AT939212

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT934243

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT003246

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114365/CHU LAI

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-346

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001

27 Jun 68

2400

27 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		Journal opened.		
2	0100		11th, E-1-1 Cav, BS920233 at 0030H Bridge 95 recd 2 rds 60mm mort. Counter mort was fired w/neg res. Flare ships and gunships checked area w/neg res. Swift boat will also check. Neg cas or dam.		HB
3	0200		11th, Gunships, BS933249 at 0125H when gunships and flare ships went to check area of suspected mort pos, ref bridge 95 mort atk, they obs 8 boats 20-25 ft long running w/o lights. They appeared to have some sq type container of cargo in the middle of each boat. Gunships eng and sank 8 boats. Swift boats are now checking area.		HB
4	0230		Quang Ngai, 2d ARVN, Quang Ngai rpts that the ARVNs fd no rkt lnchrs in their wpns cache.		HB
5	0700		5th SFGA Request AO extension continuation for area in antenna valley Unit 1 292400H, passed to 196th Bde, approved by 196th sent msg to 5th SFGA		HB
6	0745		11th Aero Scouts 4/3 vic BS653958 at 0725H detained 1 VCS, had a pack with booby trap kit, evac to Dottie		HB
7	0750		198th CAP 136 w/C-1-52 at 0545H CA moving towers saw 1 VC evading from villagers, told to stop but cont to evade, engd, Res 1 VC KIA, found one M 26 HG, Doc & Med supplies		HB
8	0815		196th Que Son Dist vic BT045435, BT047437 at 261130H One NVA Bn is located at above coord, strength 500 men, they are armed with 82mm mortars, 81mm mortars, 60mm mortars, 57mm RR, B-40 Rkts and LMG's	OB	HB

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	27 Jun 68	2400	27 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
9	0905		196th A-4-31 vic AT932198 at 0845H obsvd 3 sampans well camf on side of river. called in arty Res 3 sampans destroyed						[initials]
10	0915		11th C-4-3 vic BS693950 at 0825H tripped one BT HG on top of 105mm round, hand grenade exploded resulting in 1 US WHA condition serious, 1 US Temp loss of hearing, Med Evac 2 US EM, will destroy 105mm round				M		[initials]
11	0920		11th D-3-1 vic BS453686 at 0915H received automatic wpns fire, 1 US WHA, called dust off, un ships in now				M		[initials]
12	0935		Div TOC CPT Looney follow up to INTSUM #178-68 Pa a 3a(2)(b) change count to 35 Indiv Wpns and 5 Crew Served wpns - 198th Notified						[initials]
13	0950		196th FAC vic ZC194143 at 0930H rpts heavy truck traffic from ZC194143 to ZC210157 all bridges on road have been repaired or by passed between above coord.						[initials]
14	0950		11th R-1-20 vic BS934225 at 0920H fd 1 VC killed by .50 Cal fire. Res 1 VC KIA				M		[initials]
15	0955		1/1 F-8th Cav Inf Plat vic BT233322 at 0950H inserted						[initials]
16	1020		196th Que Son Dist Hq at 0943H the PF's report 1 VC Co moving to grid BT077367. Fired a Battery of Arty (1 rd each) unk Res						[initials]
17	1030		196th LRP Albrook vic AT882347 at 1000H found 1 M16 rifle #647432 also found many blood trails around area, they believe they were probed by 75 VC, VC used HC and flashlights				M		[initials]
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-346

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Jun 68	2400	27 Jun 68	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
18	1035		196th LT Campbell request tracker team for 4-21, been chasing and looking for VC cadre meeting, request for apr 3 days, passed to tracker dog team, LT Wheeler says they will perform mission, 196th as of 1100H has not set up pick up time.				<i>[Signature]</i>
19	1040		198th D-1-46 engd 1 VC Res 1 VC KIA			M	<i>[Signature]</i>
20	1055		C-4-3 vic BS698950 at 1005H hit BT, Res 5 WHA (E), 2 urgent 3 priority.			M, C/S, G3	<i>[Signature]</i>
21	1105		1 CAG CAP 1-3-6 vic BS524935 at 0545H patrol started sweep through Village 1 VC with pack walked up to point man then started to run, opened fire, Res 1 VC KIA, picked up 8 Suspects 1 pack Battle dressing, poncho 1 M-26C papers medicine & hammock				<i>[Signature]</i>
22	1105		1st CAG CAP 1-3-6 vic BS508947 at 0800H spotted 5 VC with weapons moving towards field started after but lost them, found a camp for about 30 men				<i>[Signature]</i>
23	1130		11th Bde at 1000H 11th Bde will reinsert LRP Viceroy 27 June at dusk in area bounded by coordinates BS7831 - 7828 - 8131 - 8128. insertion point BS783303. Mission initially will be area recon and later establish an OP. planned extraction 291500 June (G2 will coord w/GG)			G2	<i>[Signature]</i>
24	1144		196th C-4-21 vic BT079433 at 1045H obsvd 5 VC evading, engage with small arms & AW Res VC returned fire, Res 4 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 Capt. 1 Chicom HQ CIA, 1 WHA(e).			M	<i>[Signature]</i>
25	1200		196th B-4-21 vic BT130414 at 1200H CA 1st Pz 1150H 1st LZ 1153 LZ Cold complete at 1200H LZ Cold			M	<i>[Signature]</i>

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AM 200-346

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, R N	0001	27 Jun 68	2400	27 Jun 68
26	1205	198th C-1-2 vic BT479773 at 1400H receiving Sniper fire from App 4-5 VC, Calling Arty 1220H gunships scrambled, 1239H Gunships on station 1235H contact broke, checked area found 1xRice bag and 1 M26 HG, Res 1 WHA (M)				
27	1220	196th Ren-4-21 vic BT111401 at 1135H made contact w/reinforced sqd moving east, engd checking area at this time, Res 1 VC KIA 1 VC KIA (M)				
28	1220	196th C-3-21 vic BT028213 at 1200H obsvd 1 VC evading, engd Res 1 VC KIA, No ID				
29	1255	CAG Cap 134 at vic BS628978 at 0930H obsvd 3-5 VC, VC also saw patrol & opened fire. Returned fire & moved into area. Fd cave with 2 sets of black PJ's 2 pair of shoes, 2 sleeping bags, bloody cloth & blood trail, 2 VC KIA not confirmed				
30	1340	11th Aero Scouts 4/3 vic BS724934 at 1330H - Det one VCS hiding in water, Evac to Dottie				
31	1358	198th C-5-46 vic BS372796 at 1207H found a hut complex consisting of 3 to 4 cadre huts. 2 of the huts had locks on the doors, punji sticks were in the area, also found 2 maning boards in one of the huts, 1 board had 24 names on it the other had 12 names on it. 30 lbs of rice, 10 lbs of salt, 2 ruck sacks w/clothing and some medical supplies				
32	1225	11th D-3-1 vic BS452684 at 1000H fd 2 K-44 in a hut Sn# 1080236, SN# 90 1850 (prefix backwards R and an upside down U)				

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-148

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CMU LAI, RVN

0001

27 Jun 68

2100

27 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1438		11th C-4-3 vic BS698949 at 1432H detained 2 WGS, Evac to LZ Dottie		
34	1410		11th CC-3-1 vic BS434637 at 1340H CC ship received automatic weapons fire, 1 EM WHA (E) evaced by CC ship, returned fire by Arty & 81mm FO directing arty fire at LZ Patch received shrapnel in the leg, was dusted off, same time and place as above		
35	1445		196th at 1445H F-8th Cav request for tomorrow afternoon, 28 Jun, to be on station at 1730H and to stay on station for 90 minutes for 2-1 Inf, call sign daredevil, to come up on command push, Freq 62.45, contact daredevil 33 to run 2 VR screening mission in box 0438 - 0440 - 0038 - 0040, nearest friendlies, Cobra Base 045379, and Tiger Base 002369, both permanent OP's, sent to 1/1		
36	1505		11th C-4-3 Reference Journal # 20 vic BS693950 at 0825H concerning BT incident, Moving in file formation, slow pace, 10 - 15 meters apart wearing flack jackets, no warning device, no sounds prior to detonation		
37	1510		196th F-8th Cav at 1510H request for F-8th for 4-31 Inf, On station at 0800H 28 Jun till 0930H Screen & VR mission from 00 grid line east go west to 90 grid 28 north to south 25, initial push - command Freq 60.60, contact Barnstorm 33, then to Barnstorm Delta's push 40.15, nearest friendly at 79425 passed to 1/1	37	
38	1535		39th Engr Hq 39th vic BS585945 at 1045H 1/4 ton hit VN female on Hwy #1, Ran over left foot, evac to 2d Surg.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
ITEM NO			TIME	HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			IN	OUT		
39	1600	196th Marine LRP Albrook vic AT881362 at 1510H obsd 2 VC/NVA moving Northwest into tree line to hut, wearing black PJ's, weapons & packs, Arty called, Target coverage good.			0001	27 Jun 68
40	1600	11th Bde C-4-3 vic BS693950 at 0825H Reference Journal Entry # 10 file formation slow rate of movement, 10 - 15 meters distance between individuals, Flack Jackets for body armor, no warning devices, no sounds prior to detonation			2400	27 Jun 68
41	1605	11th Bde D-4-21 vic BS768557 at 1500H detained 1 VCS hiding in hut, will evac to Bronco				
42	1610	1/1 F-8th Inf extracted from vic BT264382 at 1605H				
43	1620	CLDC Alert condition Green at 1800H tonight				
44	1800	Gia Yuc P-148 at 0635H vic BS363374 engd 1 VC, Res 1 VC KIA				
45	1645	196th Firefly request for 28th to begin at 232100H, Briefing at 2000 at LZ Baldy, Along Song Chanh at AT910233 to AT930199				
46	1600 (Delayed)	Tam Ky vic BT318088 LTC Bolti requests one slick to move 68 recruits from Ry Trau to Tam Ky, request slick for period of morning of 27 Jun 68				
47	1720	198th C-5-86 vic BS377793 at 1705H found very old M-1 rifle 1x81mm round, several 12.7mm rounds			M	

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 15-146

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED	
			FROM	TO
			HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001 27 Jun 68	2400 27 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGE ORDER BY	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
IN	OUT			
48	1800	1/1 F-8th vic BT295362 at 1755H 1 MAM evading, engaged, Res 1 VC KIA, no wpn	M	
49	1800	1/1 F-8th vic BT258409 at 1800H engd 2 MAM evading, Res 2 VC KIA	M	
50	1802	11th D-4-21 vic BS768555 at 1713H detained 1 VCH, evac to, Bronco		
51	1805	196th Recon-4-21 vic BT122408 at 1530H found a well constructed tunnel 3'x4', checked 200 meters of the tunnel, found 2 pair of jungle fatigues unk type, 18xM79 rds, 200 rds M 60 MG ammo, 1 mag of M 16 ammo, will continue to search		
52	1725	TOC, There will be an 85 vehicle ARVN convoy fm Da Nang to Quang Ngai on 28 Jun. Callsign Piney/Uplift on 47.8. Americal responsibility to provide AO. Arty notified: LTC Looper and Cpt Davis at 1730H. CSIC: Sgt Cafferty. 196th Cpt Van Huess, 198th Maj Alexander.		
53	1915	198th, C-5-46, BS372796 at 1207H ref Journal entry #31. unit searched locked huts and fd some sleeping mats. All the huts and been dest.		
54	1535(Delayed)	Tam Ky, Req AO ext or opn in 198th AO fm 291800H to 021800H. AO BT2514, BT2512, BT2713, BT2712. PRU of 18 men fm Tam Ky going into area for Recon mission. Passed to 198th: Will approve AO as fol: fm BT2513 to BT2512 to BT2712 to BT2713. Approved by CG. Passed to Tam Ky w/corrections (Cpt Porter).	FSE	
55	2005	196th, F-1-17, BT095374 at 1930H female det pointed out 3 other VC females 25-15 yrs old. Unit fd camouflaged spider hole - eng w/HG. Res: 1 VC KIA. VC had no ID card; was wearing blk PJs. Had military haircut.		
56	2030	CAP 133, CAG HQ, Approx 1 VC Sqd opened fire fm		
FORMER NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

340

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

MOON DATE

MOON DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001 27 Jun 68

2400 27 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ET	ACTION TAKEN	INITIAL
	IN	OUT			
56			(cont'd) 671988 w/M2 carb and BARs. Retd fire. VC then fired fm 663984. Retd fire and called arty. Checked area w/neg res.		RB
57	2040		11th, D-4-21, BS731528 at 1800H as a res of VIP VN turned in 1 rd 60mm mort, 1 4.2" mort rd and 105mm rd.		RB
58	2041		198th, H-17, BT467067 at 2000H moving to Bau Bau Bridge hit 1 village chief on a bike. Dustoff completed at 2008H.		RB
59	2055		196th, B-4-21, BT137422 at 2025H obs 3 VCS moving fm S to their amb site. Eng w/SA. Res: 1 VC KIA - age 35, no ID, had GI canteen, blk shirt, khaki pants. Other 2 evaded in unk direction.		RB
60	2100		11th, Sitrep, 1 US fm C-6-11 recd shrapnel wd in leg fm direct fire on sniper pos. 1 WHA(e).		RB
61	2114		198th, H-17, BT432103 at 1935H while moving to amb site hit 2 claymore mines and recd 1 HG. Res: 1 WHA(m). Minor dam to trk.		RB
62	2115		Tam Ky, Sgt Stealzer, Req AO ext in 1/1 AO on the coast 2531-3431 to the southern part of 1/1 AO. Fm 290300H to 291800H. Opn desig: TK 23-18. Operating unit: RP/PF Bn. Passed to 1/1 and is approved. Passed to Cpt Porter at 2030H.		RB
63	1105(Delayed)		196th, AO ext req. Time: 290600H - 051800H. Reason: going to work this area w/2 plat Cav and 3 Co of 4-21 Inf. Loc: fm Dist bndry at BT075490 follow bndry N and along river to BT135507, cont to follow river to bndry at BT150531 then fol that bndry to BT222575 then S to present Americal bndry. Above req passed to BOKs. Pol passed to 1/1: Approved fm bndry at BT150463 Pol bndry NE to river then NW along river to Prov Bndry to BT168495 then NW along bndry to river. MSG sent to III MAP.	FSE, 1/1 196th	RB

THREE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 30-380

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

27 Jun 68

2400

28 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ET	ACTION TAKEN	INITIAL
	IN	OUT			
64	1230	(Delayed)	III MAP, LTC Hanrick, req for NP2 for Naval Advisory Detachment. Fm coast at BT258430 W to BT2243 N to BT2245 E to coast at BT257450. Period fm 292100H to 300430H. Approved by 1/1 CAV; approved by CG. MSG sent to III MAP.		RB
65	2137		11th, C-4-3, BS696944 at 1445H 1 EN searching in a hut turned table over; started to leave. 5 seconds later BT went off. EM recd frag wounds in leg. Res: 1 WHA(minor).		RB
66	2215		196th, LRP All Brook, AT882347 at 2055H spotted 2 blinding lights S of loc. 1 light W of loc - 800-900m away. Called arty on two loc.		RB
67	2252		1 CAG, CAP 1-3-1, 612952 at 2130H spotted 2 VC in graveyard. Eng w/SAP. Illum; fd a blood trl.		RB
68	2345		Tam Ky, QT 58/T 280600H 1 day: Search and Dest. 3 RP Cos, 2 PF plats, 1 Plat 1/1. Coord 1727-2427, 2422, 1522. Passed to 1-1 Cav.		RB
69	2400		Quang Ngai at 2300H recd 5 rds 60mm. 3 rds inside compound - 2 outside compound. Res: 2 ARVN WHA.		RB
70	2400		OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units contd to conduct cbt opns in the Div AO w/light contact rptd. In Opn Wheeler/Wallowa a Plat of B-4-21 conducted a CA at 1200H to vic BT130414 w/a cold LZ. In the Chu Lai TAOR B-4-3 (-) was air moved fm LZ Paradise (BS700975) to LZ Dottie (BS630855) w/Recon-4-3 moving to LZ Paradise. AMERICAL DIVISION TOTALS: 12 WHA (evac), 2 WHA(minor); 13 VC KIA, 5 IWC.		RB
71	2400		Journal closed.		

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CLARK H BENN, LTC, GS, ASST

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DTIC-Jagsh

CONFIDENTIAL

Unit Location as of _____

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072

A Co

BT396145

B Co

BT444028

C Co

LAAM

D Co

BT434043

E Co

BT462072

Recon

BT299142

1/46th Inf Bn CP

BT222076

A Co

BT239142

B Co

BT154073

C Co

BT143105

D Co

BT239142

E Co

BT239142

Recon

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BS328787

B Co

BS298807

C Co

BS372888

BS328810

D Co

BS298807

E Co

BS336824

Recon

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

● CONFIDENTIAL ●

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>
A Co	<u>BT188157</u>
B Co	<u>BT549016</u>
	<u>BS188157</u>
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>
D Co	<u>BT549016</u>
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>
Recon	<u>BS501973</u>
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAT</u>
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>BS578967</u>
B Btry	<u>BT431075</u>
C Btry	<u>BT258103</u>
D Btry	<u>BT238142</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>
A Co	<u>BS438637</u>
B Co	<u>BS465586</u>
C Co	<u>BS475597</u>
D Co	<u>BS452681</u>
E Co	<u>BS425603</u>
Recon	<u> </u>
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS630855</u>
A Co	<u>BS630855</u>
B Co	<u>BS604046</u>
C Co	<u>BS697956</u>
D Co	<u>BS538824</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co	<u>PARADISE</u>
Recon	<u> </u>
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>
A Co	<u>BS752436</u>
B Co	<u>BS872324</u>
C Co	<u>BS793224</u>
D Co	<u>BS812883</u>
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>
Recon	<u> </u>
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>
B Co	<u>BT130430</u>
C Co	<u>BT082462</u>
D Co	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>BT120394</u>
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>
B Btry	<u>BT130449</u>
C Btry	<u>BS872324</u>
D Btry	<u>BS538824</u>
26th Engr Bn CP	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT230315</u>
A Trp	<u>BT231315 245255</u>
B Trp	<u>BT231315 199389</u>
C Trp	<u>BT231315 200291 300230</u>
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u> </u>
Div Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	<u>BT516042</u>
A Btry	<u>BT106141 224311</u>
B Btry	<u>BS630855 573965 731528</u>
C Btry	<u>BT188177 239142</u>
D Btry	<u> </u>
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	<u>BT511040</u>
A Btry	<u>BT396145</u>
B Btry	<u>BT027342</u>
C Btry	<u>BT515040</u>
D Btry	<u> </u>
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>
2/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>
A Co	<u>BT008357</u>
B Co	<u>BT027342</u>
C Co	<u>BT074381</u>
D Co	<u>BT952321</u>
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>
Recon	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

CHU LAI

B Co

BT085284

C Co

BT029207

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT062242

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT949212

B Co

AT949212

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT034243

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT003246

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375/Chu Lai

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

E Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2100
28

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 220-345				PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 Jun 68	2400	28 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001			Journal opened.			
2	0110			1 CAG, CAP 1-1-2, 331177 at 272300H amb en-route to pos momentarily split up. VC answered point fm West. Amb regrouped and checked area fm where voice came fm. Amb spotted 5 VC. Eng w/SAF and called for illum. Spotted 3 VC evading. Eng w/cal .50 and M-60. Searched area w/neg res.			AB
3	0650			196th B-3-21 vic BT043237 at 0620H Det unk type BT, Two US KHA, 1 US WEA being dusted off at 0655H MTF. BT was in hvy vegetated area, moving E to West, BT was M-26 HG w/trip wire across trail, was camf under layer of dirt & leaves, file formation, approx 5 meters apart.		C/S C3	AB
4	0705			196th B-4-21 vic BT137422 at 272025H checked the area & found pistol Belt, w/M-16 bayonet, M-26 HG, and pack w/documents in it, Will evac this morning			AB
5	0810			CLBC 2d Surg hospital will be testing their Siren at 1500H		C/S	JF
6	0819			196th C-3-21 vic BT036215 at 0630H Obsvd at BT036215 3 MAM evading at 150 meters to their North, Engd w/SA and M 79, Resulting in 1 VC KIA, Other VC evaded to North, believed one wounded and the other a woman, KIA dressed in Black PJ's, had a pack w/no weapon, in pack was one set of khakis two bags of rice, small bag of medicine, pack was destroyed		M	JF
7	0823			11th vic BS785303 at 0742H LRP Viceroy inserted vic BS785303 at 0742H		C2, FSE	JF
				DOWNGRADED 3 YEAR INTERVAL 12 YEAR 10			
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AF 220-346

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR UNIT

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 28 Jun 68

2400 28 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGE ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0830		C, 5 SF INTSUM 178-68 Tien Phuoc Dist Chief on 26 Jun 68 Dist Chief rptd VC prison Cam at vic BT181011 and Hosp loc vic BT180022. (Eval C3) agents checking area.	198th	
9	0830		1/1 CPT Cronan will have to delay VR Request for 4-31 Inf until App 1300H because of unavailability of aircraft	196th	
10	0820		Quang Ngai PF Operation 983 from 272000H to 282000H, Co size, 169th Plt, 70th Plt, 58th Plt, They will be on a clearing mission, AO BS6868, BS7068, BS6867, BS7067, RF Operation 241 from 280200H to 290200H LxCo 236 RF Co, Infiltration, AO BS70423, BS632622		
11	0822		198th C-5-46 vic BS377789 at 0803H found a hut, inside they found 1x82mm (Complete except sight) 1xAK-47 2xK 50 2xCHICOM RPD 1xCHICOM Carbine 1xCHICOM Rkt Launcher (40mm) 4x40mm rkt rds total of 4 CS, 4 IW	M, III MAF	
12	0850		11th B-4-3 vic BS598835 at 0805H tripped a mine on a trail, Res 6 WHA, 3 (E), 3 (M), type of mine unk at this time	M, III MAF	
13	0858		11th LRP Chasterfield inserted at 0825H at BS346592	C2, FSE	
14	0859		196th B-4-21 vic BT135419 at 0820H engi 3 VC evading into a tunnel, Res 3 VC KIA from HG thrown into tunnel, 2 female, 1 male, captured some doc, web gear and medicine, the papers indicated he was a village guerilla.	M	

THIRD NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 20-340

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

DELEGATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ET	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
			AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Jun 68	2400 28 Jun 68
15	0938		Reference Journal # 12 B-4-3 at 0805H M-16 AP modified column, slow pace, 10 meters apart were wearing black jackets				[Signature]
16	0915		11th B-1-20 vic BS865335 at 0910H Hit a BT 2 WHA (E) dust off completed at 0910H, BT was Frag grenade w/trip, column formation point man moderate, 10 - 15 meters apart, no body armor, trap was on trail	H			[Signature]
17	0925		39th Engr C-39th vic BS723478 at 0815H found a mine on shoulder of road w/firing device, approx 25 lbs of explosives, removed and dest.				[Signature]
18	0928		196th A-2-1 vic BT007362 at 0730H stepped on a box 12" x 10" with a mine in it 10" in diameter mine did not explod, removed and dest.				[Signature]
19	0140		Tam Ky at 0130H vic BT306213 The old USAF compound took 8 rds of 122mm rkt fire. 6 rds at 306213, 8 122mm, so far 6 cas. 1-46 firing on BT275145, BT264148, BT276132. Saw flashes				[Signature]
20	0900		Americal MID at 0830H The VC force, Code name and commander unknown, responsible for the mortar attack on Ky Ha and Chu Lai Base on 23 Jun 68, are still hiding in the Dong Xuan (H), BT485117 and Dong My (H), BT489109. They plan to retreat to Ky Hoa Island, Ho Binh (H) BT455147, and Hoa An (H), BT155155, on the 28th or 29th of Jun. Source reports that their retreating time would be from 1600H, Vietnamese off duty and supper time, to 0200H.	OB, 198th, FSE			[Signature]
21	0950		196th TOC A-3-21 to 12 East complete at 0730H 1-3-21 to Chu Lai Complete 0940H				[Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AN 20-38a						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED					
					FROM		TO			
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	28 Jun 68		2400	28 Jun 68	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT								
22	0953		176th C-2-1 vic BT073382 at 0645H VN Told unit that yesterday 3 VC and 4 NVA were stopping people on Hwy 535 taking their ID Cards.						[Signature]	
23	1010		TOC Avn BT282250 a pilot from the 123d Avn obsvd a VC tax collection point at BT282250 passed to Tam Ky at 1 12H 1020H ARVN has checked & report no VC in the area						[Signature]	
24	1100		Amcal CI CI (Eval: C3) (CB Eval C3) at 0930H 28 Jun 1. One VC company element of approx 30 men are located vic BT432 08. They have been at this loc since 26 or 27 Jun. Mission is to mortar Hill 76, probably from vic BT424016. Date of attack unk, CO: Tran-Quang-Anh, Black uniforms, apns: 1 MG, 2 auto rifl s and 2 comm mtrs. 2. Source rpt that the US Troops loc vic BT435028, Ky Sanh (V) are being watched by VC agents who mingle with the villagers who sell the troops beverages. The VC agents are collecting information and giving it to the company mentioned in para 1, above. The company intends to plan an ambush.				198th, PSE		[Signature]	
25	1100		11th F-8th Cav vic BS706916 at 1030H det one VC evading, Evac to Dottie						[Signature]	
26	1100		11th A-4-3 at 0845H Movement from Dottie to Bronco 1st Lift 0752 2d 0900 3d 1039 complete				M		[Signature]	
27	1125		Americal TOC called LTC Black III MAP concern "County Fair Operations" Requested to know procedure for reporting and requesting operation. LTC Black said that there was no requirement to request a "County Fair". Should be reported in daily 5 TREP And a final wrap up report given						[Signature]	
TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE					

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 120-340

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

REGISTRATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	28 Jun 68	2400	28 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	M	OUT					
28	1127		11th A-1-20 vic BS783436 at 1100H Det 1 VC evading, Evac to Bronco				
29	1145		196th C-4-21 vic BT 71451 at 1119H obsvd 3 VC evading from BT071451. Engd w/SA fire, Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 VCS detained, KIA was wearing all blue uniform, 1 detainee female wearing black PJ's, 1 male detainee wearing fatigues, KIA was carrying ammo can which contained docs, & a diary, detainees and docs being evacd to IPW	M			
29	1200		1/1 A-1-1 vic BT178276 at 1130H 2 men in spider hole, attempted to evad, Res 2 VC KIA	M			
30	1230		TAM KY, Lt Herschel/PFC Rydell, AO Request Reason: look for rkt site, Operating Unit: 1st En 6th Regt, Time: 281200 - 061800H Designation: QT-58-T, location: BT3016 3012, 2712, 2613, 2816, Passed to 198th SFC Wilson, 1315H, Tam Ky (PFC Rydell) said ARVN's already in area, SFC Wilson informed, G3 approved at 1135H, 198th approved,	TAM KY, PSE			
31	1230		198th D-1-52 vic BS510986 at 1145H found 1xMat 49 IW, in a small hole at the end of a trail.	M			
32	1240		11th LRP Chesterfield vic BS347586 at 1225H Receiving sniper fire occasionally from all around there location, Request to be extracted, 11th Bde preparing to Reins rt Chesterfield	G2, PSE			
33	1240		11th C-4-3 vic BS717923 at 1200H detained 3 VC evading, evac to Dotfile				

PRINT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Jun 68	2400	28 Jun 68
34	1250	196th Bcn-3-21 vic BT027249 at 1030H obsvd 4 VC, one taking a bath, in a stream, enpd w/SA, Res 4 VC KIA. 1 M1 rifle CIA # 1650813, 1 US Thompson SMG, # 422260, 1 SKS 69268, 1 Soviet LMG, # 388901, 1 Fair binoculars # 93813, 1 flashlight, 1 M 26 HG, 1 CHICOM HG			M	
35	1315	11th A-4-3 vic BS075845 at 1305H det 1 VC evading, evac to Dottie				
36	1350	196th FAC 02 vic AT794300 -BT798294 Air strike sunk 17 x sampans between 1225H - 1300H w/ 20mm gunfire, had 1 secondary fire.				
37	1350	198th A-5-46 vic BS312785 at 1345H in contact have called gunships & arty, fire was coming from a reverse slope and arty could not be adjusted on area. Gunships worked area over, 3 WHA (E), contact broken 1420H				
38	1430	1st CAG CAP 135 vic BT694955 at 261830H While on operation with A-4-3 CAP 135 was credited 1 VC KIA 2 VC WIA village chief An Cuong picked up as VCS, turned into A-4-3 for Interrogation				
39	1435	196th LRP Ralieg vic AT932332 at 1430 inserted			G2, PSE	
40	1540	11th Aero Scouts vic BS566827 at 1527H engd 1 VC evadin, Res: 1 VC KIA			M	
41	1600	196th Bcn-4-21 vic BT120407 at 1523H obsvd 3 MAM evading shot warning, fire did not stop, 1 VC KIA, 1 WIA 1 detained, 15 men running eng, Results 1 femal had a grenade and it went off, Results 1 fem KIA 1 WIA & detained 10			M	
42	1605	11th LRP Chesterfield vic BS349581 at 1530H was extracted at above coord _ time				

THREE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	28 Jun 68	2400	28 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
43	1650			11th Bde Plans to reinsert LRP Chesterfield following co rdinates: BS3464 - 3167, 3461 - 291500H - 021200H, Mission is area recon		G3, G2, FSE, SSO	[Signature]
44	1658			Rcn 1-52 vic BS460974 at 1620H engd unk # of VC Res 1 VC KIA, some carbine ammo, CIA 1 pack		M	[Signature]
45	1645			39th Engr C-39th vic BS722590 at 1605H recd 10 rds AW fire NCD, from vic BS717595 No action taken friendlies in area.			[Signature]
46	1700			196th LRP Allbrook vic AT881347 at 1630H Obsvd 2 VC 50 mtrs south of their loc. wearing green unif, no wps or other equipment, engd with M 79, & SA, Res 1 VC KIA		M	[Signature]
47	1710			198th Rcn 5-46 vic BS333825 at 1330H made contact with 1 or 2 sqds, Res 2 VC KIA		M	[Signature]
48	1725			MAG 13 S2 MAG 13 CPT Marzioli, A VN day hire worker for VMFA-115 (Squadron within the group) who has worked for VMFA-115 from time to time, claims Chu Lai is going to be hit with rcts Saturday or Sunday night, he did not state a source for his information, Eval F-6			[Signature]
49	1747			198th B-1-46 vic BT164068 at 1730H CC ship received sniper fire from AK-47, neg hits on ship, One man on ground was wounded in foot Res 1 WHA (E),		M	[Signature]
50	1620			CLDC, condition "Green" effective 1800H.			[Signature]
51	1645			196th, Qua Son, ARVN B-1 rating. 1 unk NUR Bn comd by PHAM LAU will be at BT082355, BT 088354, strength: 450. OB comment: Poss the 6K-32 Bn or 6K-40 BK-40 Bn. First rpt of personalities.			[Signature]

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 120-345

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
IN	OUT							
		AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI RVN		0001	28 Jun 68	2400	28 Jun 68
52	1645	196th, Que Son at 1000H ARVN B-2 rating. V-11 Co, 105 Main Force Bn, cmded by DINH SON LANH. BT005360. 1 Sqd in action BT015350. Strength: 90. Wpns 1 60mm 145 . OB comment: V-11 Co is operating in this area. 1st Rpt of personalities.	G2					
53	1808	196th, C-3-21, BT056205 at 1720H obs 1 VC evading E w/no clothes on. Eng w/SA fire. Checked area; fd 1 pr blk PJs, 1 pr sandals, green fatigues, shirt and some docs. docs evac.						
54	1808	196th, F-8, BT053389 at 1724H obs 1 MAM evading. Eng. Res: 1 VC KIA. at BT023390 eng 1 VC hiding in a hole.	M					
55	1845	1/1, TOC, VR 4-31, 4 acft on station for 6hrs and 20 min. VR mission w/neg res. VR for 2-1: 3 acft on station for 3 hrs on VR mission. Res: of mission: 2 VC KIA.						
56	1900	11th, TOC, VR flight had 100% coverage of AO w neg sightings.						
57	1905	196th, LRP Raleigh, AT948299 at 1840H obs 3 VC wearing blk PJs and packs. No wpns. Did not eng; continue to obs. 3 VC were moving W.						
58	1835(Delayed)	196th, Nui Loc Son Hq, AT979366 at 1800H the V-75 Co, 105 MF Bn w/80 men and wpns, 1 82mm, 1 60mm, 1 LMG, 3 B-40 rkt, is loc at above grid. Eval: B-1. (OB comment: Agrees w/Eval fm 196th Info. We hold current OB listing as AKA V-11 LF Co. 105 MF Bn. Has been dropped at least 2 months ago.)	OB					
59	1530	Tam Ky, at 1530H QT336/XD is cancelled and QT 58-T will take place in 198th area. (vic LZ Bowman).	M					
60	1412(Delayed)	Tam Ky, PFC Rydiell, Desig: QT-59-T. Unit: 3 Cos and 1 Sqd. Time: 290300H - 292400H. Loc: BT2529, BT3431, BT2923, BT3824. TK-23-18 was cancelled by Tam Ky. 1/1 notified at 1510H. QT-59-T to take place of TK 23-18.	FSE					

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN	0001	28 Jun 68	2400	28 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
IN	OUT					
60		(contd) 1/1 notified at 1515H; approved by them. 198th notified at 1525H; they approved at 1535H. Approved by Col Galloway.				
61	1415(Delayed)	198th, Maj Cone, Req extension to present Vance Canyon extension which expires 281800H until 022400H July. Reason: Dense Jungle and they will not be able to accomplish proposed mission in the time previously requested. Passed to Quang Ngai at 1430H. Approved by Quang Ngai. Approved by Col Galloway.	FSE			
62	1540(Delayed)	5th SF Co, TOC, Req for AO ext fm coord AT8240-AT8042-ZC2942-ZC1938-ZC2134-AT8237-AT8240 be approved for period 290500H Jun to 032400H July. Ptl will consist of 2 USASF and 30 CIDG - AT814384. Ptl route is AT794406-ZC205406-ZC212382-AT814384. Approved by 196th at 1540H. Approved by Col Galloway. Msg sent to 5th SF.	FSE			
63	1620(Delayed)	Quang Ngai, SFC Billings, AO has been extended until 022400H. Loc: BS3275-BS3475-BS3277-BS3477. Passed to 198th at 2030H.	FSE			
64	1745(Delayed)	11th, LRP Chesterfield, at 1225H Chesterfield started receiving fire fm their S at 1225. The fire came up to their pos. 3 wpns were firing. The tm had arty on call but did not use it. Gunships were on station and expended their ord. The tm was extracted fm BS347587. The above is the debriefing of the LRP tm ldr. LRP will not be reinserted.				
65	1850	SF/LO, Gia-Vuc, (1) Opn: P-147. Loc: BS3129-BS3629-BS3133-BS3633. Time: 261900H - 301900H. 26 pers - recon mission. (2) Opn P-148. Loc: BS3526-BS3539-BS3836-BS3839. Time: 261900H to 011900H. 45 pers on recon mission.				
66	1945	198th, D-1-46, 153107 at 1925H D-1-46 recd 30 rds 60mm mort. Arty was fired. Res: 1 WHA(m).	G3			
67	2025	11th, BS785296 at 2025H 11th Bde rpts they do not have contact w/LRP Viceroy. Are having another unit try to contact them.				

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 3-21.6

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	28 Jun 68	2400	28 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
68	2107		198th, D1-46, 153107 at 2100H recd incoming mort. Recd 10 rds Of 60mm. Neg cas.		AB		
69	2108		1 CAG, PFC Kearns, BT403412 at 2030H recd rpt fm PF ldr that 100 VC in area around 1700H. Dressed in blk shorts. Unk no AK-47s and AK-50s. Destination either 125 (CAP) or Hill 54.		AB		
70	2153		198th, CAP 1-3-8, BS575922 at 2145H recd 5 satchel charges inside compound. 1-52 fired illum and arty at 567922. 5 satchel charges 4 of which were air bursts, landed on the grd. Neg dam or cas.		AB		
71	2130		III MAF, 51st ARVN, An ARVN interpreter was in a village today visiting w/his friends. They told him that all air bases in the I Corps area are to be hit tonight and 2 Bns are to atk Da Nang. III MAF puts no eval on this. They seem to think if it occurs it will be between 1 and 20 July.	CLDC, 198th, 11th	AB		
72	2200		1 MAR Div, BT160531 at 1610H 2 air strikes: 11 struc dest, 5 bunkers dest, 7 sampans dest.		AB		
73	2230		196th, SITREP, BTO56205 at 1720H C-3-21 eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA (C).	M	AB		
74	2315		1 CAG, CAP 1-3-8, BS575922 at 2150H recd 5 satchel charges inside perm. 4 were airburst, 1 grd burst. Opened fire fm NW bunker w/SA/AN called for arty and illum. CAP 1-3-6 fired 60mm. Called VT on area. Amb checked area w/neg res.		AB		
75	2235		196th, LRP All Brook, AT882347 at 2030H recd HG and SA fire. Spotted approx 15 VC. Slacked, now being fired on fm 360°. Gunships and arty called. At 2350H totals of contact: 9 VC KIA and 4 USMC WHA(m). Gunships recd SA fire, neg hits. Are going back to rearm and will return. Will keep flare ship on station all night. Spooky will stay on station approx 30 more min. Est atk was by 75 to 100 VC.	C/S, G3	AB		

FULL NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

ERC-JAPAN

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072

A Co

BT396145

E Co

BT447027

C Co

LAAM

D Co

BT439051

E Co

BT462072

Recon

BT412017

1/46th Inf Bn CP

BT299142

A Co

BT205073

B Co

BT299142

C Co

BT164072

D Co

BT153107

E Co

BT299142

Recon

BT299142

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BT328780

B Co

MANCHESTER

C Co

BT366783

D Co

BT324814

E Co

MANCHESTER

Recon

BT436824

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS578961
A Co	BS188157
B Co	BT549016
C Co	BS578961
D Co	BT549016
E Co	BS485967
Recon	BT450971
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT442050
1/14 Arty Bn CP	
A Btry	BS578967
B Btry	BT431075
C Btry	BT258103
D Btry	BT238142
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS437637
B Co	BS454606
C Co	BS453615
D Co	BS439655
E Co	BS425603
Recon	
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS630855
A Co	BS812383
B Co	BS630855
C Co	BS713923
D Co	BS5388274

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co

Recon

PARADISE

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A Co

BS752436

B Co

BS872324

C Co

BS814295

D Co

BS885270

E Co

BS932222

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BT133453

A Co

BT133453

B Co

BT133453

C Co

BT072455

D Co

BS731528

E Co

Recon

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812383

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

BS731528

B Btry

BT130449

C Btry

BS872324

D Btry

BS538824

26th Engr Bn CP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trp

BT231315 245255

B Trp

BT231315 189308 199389

C Trp

BT231315

F/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

BT529122

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT516042

A Btry

BT106141 224311

B Btry

BS630855 573965 731528

C Btry

BT188177 239142

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)

BT511040

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

BT027342

C Btry

BT515040

D Btry

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT018352

B Co

BT027342

C Co

BT068374

D Co

BT949332

E Co

BT027342

Recon

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT133216

B Co

BT052253

C Co

CHU LAI

D Co

BT066204

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT030253

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT960214

B Co

AT960214

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT934243

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT003246

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375 127324

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

AT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TOC
11

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG					PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	29 Jun 68	2400	29 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		Journal opened.					
2	0005		198th, TOC, Hills 54 and 69, recd sniper fire. Hill 54 - 2335H (28 Jun) ret'd fire w/organic w/pns. Hill 69: 282317H - fired illum, neg sightings.					AB
3	0005		26th Engr, Lt Chatman, spotted movement toward perm at 282330H. Eng w/81mm mort, quad 50 and M-79s. Recd 2 rds SA fire. Est force to be about 10 VC. Flare ship on station approx 0015H. Req tracker tm at 0630H.					AB
4	0020		1st CAG, 1-1-2, at 2045H amb in route to pos spotted track markings at 329169. Got into pos near markers, approx 15 min later heard noises; saw movement. Waited until VC came into killing zone; fired a claymore. VC evaded across rice paddy to tree line. Amb did not pursue. Fired 60mm mort, 60 cal MG, 50 cal MG. At 2230H saw lights in tree line. Fired until lights went out.					AB
5	0045		198th, at 282310H 198th fm the 1-52nd and the Dist Hq, figures there are 50 KHA and 200 WHA in the village. The 198th is sending a reaction force to Song Tra (1) w/med tm and 1 pl't of B-1-52 to assist. Will use approx 8 slicks for the move. They are going into the River Boat S area.			C/S G3		AB
6	0152		198th, S2, LZ Bayonet, 1 ship off at above time w/reaction force. Last lift off at 0220H.					AB
7			198th C-1-52 vic BS579985 at 0040H while moving to reinforce CAP 134, they were ambushed by unknown # VC, Resulting in 2 US WHA, 1 PP WHA, Dustoff completed at 0124H			M		AB
CONFIDENTIAL								
FORWARD NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			FROM		TO	
						MOON	DATE	MOON	DATE
						0001	29 Jun 68	2400	9 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
8	0415		1st CAG CAP 1-3-4, vic B1662013, 623 18, 623014, 63:003, 628006, VC opened fire at 282320H on 134 & USA unit at river, boat south while SAF kept USA & 134 busy, VC launched satchel charges & grenades and set houses on fire in Son Tra (1) Rtn fire Arty Illum & HE reaction force was sent to Son Tra (1) PF RD est perimeter around vill and rendered assistance, 80% of Vill is burned, 20 to 30 VN KIA, 80 to 100 WHA, 10 RD WHA, 15 RD KHA		AB				
9	0415		198th Song Trau (1) 15 RD KHA, 30 Civ KHA, 21 WHA dusted off, believed to be more to be found yet. Of the 21 WHA, 7 were from burns 14 From Gun Shot wounds, 85% of village completely burned, 15% still burning. 2 VC KIA. 1 AK 47 MAG & 1 M16 Mag CIA. 1 VC was wearing Black PJ's bottoms & green shirt, the other one was wearing green underwear.		AB				
10	0420		1st CAG CAP 133 vic BS665997 at 282330H Patrol moving to ambush sight. LP & drum beater spotted VC OP 60mm Illum spotted 3 to 5 VC laying in rice paddie. arty illum called Neg Res.		AB				
11	0428		198th CAP's 131 & 134 vic BS610950 - 622010 at 0425H Rec SAF Song Tra (1) rec 2 or 3 Satchel charges		AB				
12	0800		196th C-3-21 vic BT060204 at 281930H Obsvd 2 VC evading east 150 mtrs from their pos, engaged with SA fire, Res 1 VC KIA, dressed in Black PJ's, 20 - 25 yrs old, no weapon, docs or equipment	M	AB				
13	0805		196th C-3-21 vic BT070214 at 0645H recd heavy AW fire, 1 M 79 rd from 500 meters NW of their loc, Neg Cas, firing arty, 0800H unit moving in area of contact to check damage.		AB				
REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE CONFIDENTIAL									

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 170-149)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

29 Jun 68

2100

29 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
14	0825		198th D-1-46 vic BT171107 at 0815H L. ey located 1 VC KIA by artv, from last nights action. 24 yrs old. Neg docs, wearing black PJ's	M	
15	0838		11th Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS746837 at 0801H det 1 VCS evading, evac to LZ Dottie		
16	0838		11th Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS664806 at 0820H detained 1 VCS evading, evac to LZ Dottie		
17	0838		11th Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS746838 at 0825H engd 1 VC evading, Res 1 VC KIA	M	
18	0900		196th A-2-1 vic BT019352 at 0735H found 2 BT M 26 HG, trip wire type tied to a bush in same area found 2 BT 50mm rds buried in ground. Destroyed all booby traps		
19	0918		11th C-1-3 vic 0907H vic BS716922 found 1 K 44 w/four rds of ammo F5415, evac to LZ Dottie	M	
20	0958		11th Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS534816 at 0910H det 1 VCS evading, evac to LZ Dottie	M	
21	0958		11th Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS535825 at 0920H engd 1 VC evading, Res 1 VCS WIA CIA, evac to Chu Lai	M	
22	0959		11th Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS527797 at 0928H engd 1 VC evading, Res 1 VC KIA	M	
23	0959		11th aero Scts 4/3 vic BS532810 at 0925H det 1 VCS evading Evac to Dottie		

PRINT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 120-344

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001 29 Jun 68

2400 29 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1015		I Corps TOC SGT Moore, there will be an 85 vehicle ARVN convoy leaving Danang on 5 July for Quang Ngai. Convoy will operate on Freq 47.8 with call sign of Piney Uplift. Convoy will return to Danang on 6 July. Americal is requested to provide arty observer for the convoy while it is in the Division AO. ETD will be dependent on the mine sweep.		
25	1015		196th B-4-31 vic BT987196 at 0955H B-6 Obsvd 10 - 15 NVA, B-16 obsvd 3 NVA in a tree line, engaged with S/S fire, Res 2 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47 CIA, No contact now. still checking area, 1 NVA dressed in kahkis, 1 NVA dressed in black PJ's, Obsvd 3 KIA AT987198 by arty, Total Res 5 NVA 2 AK 47,	M	
26	1015		11th Aero Scouts vic BS341504, 346534, 346542 Snatch mission at above coord. BS346522: 1x individual said on occasions he saw a group of soldiers come through his hamlet but didn't stop. Also said about every week, 5 or 6 cadre would come into the hamlet & tell the people that they should be helping the VC. BS346534: Another one said he had seen a lot of NVA moving mainly in platoon size elements, using the road next to the river at BS346534 and carrying a lot of rice, BS341504: Individual was uncooperative.		
27	1030		196th A-3-21 vic BT027362 at 0845H obsvd 1 VC evading Northwest 100 meters from their loc. tried to halt, engaged with SA fire. Res 1 VC KIA dressed in black PJ's and kooley hat, No ID or wps or equipment Age: 30 - 40	M	
28	1035		11th D-1-20 vic BS906286 at 1010H fd a tunnel inside was a M-1 rifle, Sn# 5630566	M	

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AN 220-3481						PAGE NO.	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION P.O.		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	29 Jun 68	2100	29 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
29	1000		196th A-4-31 vic AT973205 at 0935H found what appears to be a NVA Bn size Base Camp with bunkers and mess hall recently used. As troops moved into area they obsvd a few NVA moving out of the area. They were wearing camp pack and carrying wpns, called in arty on NVA with unk Res.				
			1115 A-4-31 reported 2 mess halls complete w/tables and chairs 50x sleeping quarters, man fighting positions, 1x Diary, trench line about 20 feet long				
30	1042		11th B-3-1 B lift completed at 1017H				
31	1100		11th D-4-3 vic BS545796 at 1025H detained 3 VCS hiding in a haystack, evac to Dottie				
32	1100		11th Aero Scouts vic BS568877 at 1042H while checking area of H&I fire of last night fd 2 VC KIA	M			
33	1122		196th B-21 PF's vic BT006269 at 0950H PF obsvd 1 VC evading 50 meters east of loc, engd w/SA. Res 1 VC KIA wearing black PJ's 2 CHICOM HG 1 US M 26 HG CIA, No ID Card	FOR INFO ONLY			
34	1155		SCN TRA 1 198th Song Tra at 2045H 15 RD KHA 73 CIV KHA Reference Journal entry # 4				
35	1000		2d ARVN LNO vic BS508705, 515715 at 0945H 4th Regt in contact with est VC Co moving to the east. 2d ARVN requests Americal assist with gunships, passed to G3 - approved 1000H passed to Avn for act at 1000H, Guns up at 1010H from 198th, further info Gunships killed 3 Res 3 VC KBA				
36	1230		196th C-3-21 vic BT044216 at 1100H rec'd 5-6 rds 60mm. NCD, searched suspected loc and fired arty blocking fires with Neg Res.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-1411

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAN DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, VN

0001

29 Jun 68

3100

29 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1415		198th TCC Reference Journal # 34 update as of 1400H, 43 minor wounds, 28 WHA (E), 570 huts completely burned, 78 civ KHA, 15 RD's KHA		<i>[Signature]</i>
45	1420		196th F-8th Cav request to work with 4-31 Inf to be on station at 300800H and to remain on station for 90 minutes. It will be a blocking and screening mission. Grids of interest will be 8923 - 9023 - 8922 - 9022, initial push will be 4-31, freq 60.60, call sign Barnstorm 33. then to 4-31 D Co's push Freq 40.15, call sign Barnstorm Delta, nearest friendly is D Co Grid 930240, passed to 1/1 1505H		<i>[Signature]</i>
46	1440		11th A-1-20 vic BS766388 at 1342H encountered hootch containing composition B and B4, inside the hootch was one 16 yr old male. He is being detained as a VCS and will be brought in and interrogated		<i>[Signature]</i>
47	1450		11th C-6-11 Arty at 1017 - 1115H closed L2 Dottie, 1115H 3-1 B closed L2 Liz 1017H D closed L2 Dragoon 1400H C closed L2 Liz 1115H		<i>[Signature]</i>
48	1455		196th TCC Reference Journal # 27 change unit to read A-2-1		<i>[Signature]</i>
49	1400		2d ARVN Div Results of contact reported by journal entry 35 2x81mm mortars 1x82mm mortar 32mm mortar rds 100x81mm mortar rds 2xcarbines 30 VC KIA (Avn est) 2x840 rkt launchers 2xVC KIA Gunships rpt that they killed 38 VC in spt of operation. Preliminary inter by ARVN contact was with 83d LF Bn	ADCB, C/S G3, G2	<i>[Signature]</i>

*TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-345

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERIC L DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

29 Jun 68

2400

29 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1400		11th D-1-20 vic BS904290 at 113H found tunnel with 1 VC inside, he wouldn't come out, encl Res 1 VC KIA	M	
51	1411		39th Enr B-39th vic BS62830 at 1100H VN turned in following ammo: 35xM 26 HG 3x81mm rds 2x60mm rds 1x175mm rd 3x57mm rds 4x40mm rds 2x88mm rds all destroyed		
52	1503		11th D-1-20 vic BS76286 at 1441H located tunnel eight feet long and three feet wide containing 3 VCS, 1 age 40, 1 age 27, 1 age 15, The 40 yr old is a VC platoon leader, the 15 yr old has been working 3 yrs for the VC. Found documents and books which will be brought to Bronco as soon as possible		
53	1625		198th 1-52 AO request Time: 291800 - 301800 Unit 1 Co Reason: operat on w/CAP teams Location: BS5489 - 5488 - 5688 - 5991 south boundary of Binh Son, passed to 11th Bde AO ext approved by 11th Bde, Approved by CG, passed to 198th Bde & FSE		
54	1526		196th SGT Kenlaw (S-2) CI Report from Que Son 281500H 25 June US forces wounded a VC doctor the doctor was evac to Danang, his name is Ha Danh CIA at BT1139 B-3 ARVN rating, report that on 291000H June V-74 Co, 105 MP Bn w/local guerrillas at BT053402 for the purpose of collecting taxes, total of 90 men. ARVN B-3 rating report 291000H a VC platoon is staying in foxholes along the Binh Son Hamlet BT055301 w/30 men & 2 MG	IPW	

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-388)

PAGE NO.

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

29 Jun 68

2400 29 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1538		1/1 F-8th Inf vic BT245474 at 1535H Inf platoon extracted at 1535H		
56	1542		11th D-4-21 at 1502H airmove to LZ Bronco complete 1502H		
57	1618		39th Enr C-39th vic BS724574 at 1600H 5 ton tractor & low bed hit a command det mine, 25 pound, extensive damage to tractor, Driver not hurt, after explosion driver received sniper fire. Returning low bed to CP	2d ARVN	
58	1617		196th C-4-21 vic BT073478 at 1610H C-20 hit Booby Trap, think it was a bouncing Betty, 3 KHA, 13 WHA, serach of the area revealed 3 more mines, arty called to neutralize. 1647H Men were grouped up receiving C rations when rain started and they started heading for their ponchos when person stepped on mine. can still see two more mines in area	M, C/S III MAF	
59	1648		198th D-1-46 vic BT174113 at 291630H recd 15 rds of 60mm mortar fire Neg Cas. also received SA fire from BT168108, Neg Cas calling arty on both locations		
60	1655		11th D-4-3 vic BS543812 at 1425H detained 1 VCS evic to LZ Dottie		
61	1655		11th Aero Bets 4/3 vic BS728882 at 1514H detained 1 VCS, evac to LZ Dottie		
62	1701		CLDC at 1700H alert condition Green 1800H		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 27-146				PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR DATE		HOUR DATE	
AMERICAN DIVISION TCC			CHULIAT, VN		0001 27 Jun 68		2400 29 Jun 68	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
63	1710	11th D-1-20 vic BS904290 at 1153H Reference Journal # 50 VC KI was 43 yrs old and was a tax collector, found in tunnel 1 radio & US blanket						
64	1730	11th A-3-1 at 1700H arrived LZ Dragon.	M					
65	1730	11th A-3-1 at 1630H arrived LZ Liz						
66	1800	G2 states fairly reliable intelligence indicates the possibility of rocket attacks against population centers and allied support bases during the next two nights.			1/1, 11th, 196th 198th GLDC, C/S			
67	1853	196th, C-3-21, BT087202 at 1715H fd 2 claymore mines and 1 Chicom HG buried in grd, BT. Dest in place.						
68	1907	11th, TCC, Res of visual recon of AO. 1 sighting. Had 100% coverage. Aero Scouts w/4-3 at 1042H vic BS568877 saw 2 VC KIA by H&I fire of the night before.						
69	1950	CAP 1-1-4, 280285 at 0930H moving S, spotted 3 VC. Opened fire w/neg res.						
70	1950	CAP 1-1-4, 276279 at 1530H while departing fm objective 31 VC opened fire w/SA. US retd fire, called arty. Neg res; 1 PP WHA, dusted off.						
71	1950	CAP 1-2-3, 484103 at 0900H picked up 19 VCS.						
72	1853(Delayed)	196th, C-3-21, BT086207 at 1640H hit at BT Chicom HG buried in the grd w/trip wire across a trail. Res: 1 WHA(evac).	M					
73	1853(Delayed)	196th, C-3-21, BT087202 at 1705H det BT M-79 rd. Res: 1 WHA(evac).	M					
74	1845	198th, 1-52, BS6589 at 1630H Binh Son rptd that they spotted 5 VC moving toward 1-52nd's AO.						
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

ppc-japan

● **CONFIDENTIAL** ●

Unit Locations as of 30 Jun 68

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT462072

A Co

BT396145

E Co

BT445032

C Co

LAAM

D Co

BT462072

E Co

BT462072

Recon

BT495101

1/46th Inf Bn CP

BT299142

A Co

BT190082

B Co

BT239142

C Co

BT166087

D Co

BT174113

E Co

BT239142

Recon

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BS313783

B Co

BS298808

C Co

BS365785

D Co

BS325814

E Co

BS298808

Recon

BS335824

CONFIDENTIAL

● CONFIDENTIAL ●

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS578961
A Co	BS188157
B Co	BS621017
C Co	BS578961
D Co	BS485967
E Co	BS485967
Recon	BS444974
H/17 Cav (Armor)	CHU LAI
1/14 Arty Bn CP	
A Btry	BS578967
B Btry	BT431075
C Btry	BT258103
D Btry	BT238142
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	PARADISE
B Co	BS752436
C Co	BS752436
D Co	PARADISE
E Co	BS752436
Recon	
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS630855
A Co	BS812383
B Co	BS630855
C Co	PARADISE
D Co	BS538824

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co	<u>PARADISE</u>
Recon	<u> </u>
1/20th Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>
A Co	<u>BS764393</u>
B Co	<u>BS872324</u>
C Co	<u>BS819279</u>
D Co	<u>BS883253</u>
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>
Recon	<u> </u>
4/21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>
A Co	<u>BT093482</u>
B Co	<u>BT133453</u>
C Co	<u>BT078468</u>
D Co	<u> </u>
E Co	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>BT115400</u>
E/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812383</u>
6/11th Arty Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>BS731528</u>
B Btry	<u>BT130449</u>
C Btry	<u>BS872324</u>
D Btry	<u>BS538824</u>
26th Engr Bn CP	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)

BT230315

A Trp

BT230315 245255

B Trp

BT231315 199389 200291

C Trp

BT232510

F/8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

BT529112

3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)

BT516042

A Btry

BT106141 224311

B Btry

BS630855 573965 731528

C Btry

BT188177 239142

D Btry

3d Bn 18th Arty (6"/175SP)

BT511040

A Btry

BT396145

B Btry

BT027342

C Btry

BT515040

D Btry

B

G/55th Arty

BT529112

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2/1st Inf Bn CP

BT027342

A Co

BT026342

B Co

BT027342

C Co

BT066365

D Co

AT948333

E Co

BT027342

Recon

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

BT052233

BT131226

B Co

BT052253

C Co

BT086207

D Co

CHU LAI

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT042249

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT986201

B Co

AT989194

C Co

BT027342

D Co

AT934243

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT003246

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT133453

5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D70C
1

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-14)					PAGE NO.	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		0001	30 Jun 68	2400 30 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	N	OUT				
1	0001		Journal opened.		AB	
2	0105		196th, A-3-21, BT131226 at 292338H OP had one incoming HG. 1 WHA(m). Came fm SW at a distance of 25 meters.		AB	
3	0225		11th, 4-3, 474863 at 0130H OP George rec'd 6-8 mort rls coming fm 474857 and 480862. Fired arty at each loc w/unk res.		AB	
4	0740		198 C/1-46 vic BT151095 0730H rec'd 2 x 60mm NCD - fired Arty at sus enemy grid w/unk res.		AB	
5.	0747		1/1 F/8 CAV vic BT212241 0742H 1 MAN evading res: 1 VC KIA(C)	M	AB	
6	0802		1/1 TOC 0800H acknowledged receiving frag ord #5668, 3768, 3768, 5468.		AB	
7	0807		1/1 S-3, 0803 B/2-1, 1st lift off 0805H 2nd, lift, complete at 0823H.		AB	
8	0815		196, PM, vic BT133453 0930H 29 Jun reports sniper fire coming from the south of the East gate. NCD. Patrol was sent out to sweep area w/neg results.		AB	
9.	0830		196, C/4-21 vic BT086506 0815H obs'd 3 VC, eng'd w/SA, res: 3 VC KIA - DET one MAM, wearing white closes. At vic BT088509 gunships sunk two sampans with res: 1 VC KIA(C)	M	AB	
10	0835		196, F/8 CAV vic BT128363 0730H fd 1 male 40 yrs of age, wearing black PJ's Dead. He was fd in area where MTR's were fixed yesterday, also det one male w/no ID Card dressed in blue shirt and purple shorts, will evact to LZ BALEY RES: 1 VC KIA(C), 1 x DET.	M	AB	
11	0837		198, A/1-46 vic BT190082 0755H rec'd 20 x AW rds, 6-7 x AK47 fire. NCD - fired Arty at enemy grid. BT194086.		AB	
12	0840		9th ENGR OP, vic BT492050 0055 A-Co 2nd pl patrol rec'd fire. Patrol leader Med evac		AB	
FURNISH NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-146)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
AMERICAL DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	30 Jun 68	2400	30 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
			with facial injuries. Retn'd 179 p.m. rd, and about 100 rds of small arms fire. Info Only.						
13	0845		96, F/8 CAV vic AT887230 0834H obs'd 1 NVA evading, wearing kahki unif no weapon or equip eng'd w, SMG, res: 1 NVA KIA(C)				M		
14	0920		11 Aero Scts 4/3, vic BS558814 0914H det 1 vc had 1400 P's evac to LZ DOTTIE.				IPW		
15	0845		11 Bde MAJ McKnight would like to change order on recon mission as follows: Substitute patrols at BATO for one at HA THANH, put company & one Arty Battery at GIA VUC. Change LRP AO's Start tomorrow instead of today. Appr by CG						
16	0930		11, TOC, AO Request: Time: 301000H - 301800H Purpose: Conduct Aerial Recon of Area, 11th Bde has intelligence reports of VC activity Location: From BS610812 south to BS610737 west along river to present AO in vic of BS550763.				FSE		
17	0820		11th, Aero Scts 4/3 vic BS535815 291000H ref journal entry 21 DTD 29 Jun 68, change 1 VC WIA to 1 VC KIA, died of wounds.						
18	0900		11, 198, 196 TOC 11th Bde acknowledge rec'g frag order 179,180, 196th acknowledge receipt of frag order 57-68 55-68 & 56-68. 198, acknowledge receipt of frag order 56-68 55-58 & 57-68.						
19	0955		1/1 F/8 vic BT169514 at 0950H 1 x MAM evading res: 1 VC KIA(C).				M		
20	1000		Amcal CI CI(Eval: C3) As of 1800H 27 Jun 68 one VC main force company has been loc vic BT395073, Dam Son mountain, Ky Thanh (V), mission is to harass Ly Tin Dist Hqs & PF outposts in the area. CO: Ngo-Nghien, Uniform: Black, Weapons: 2 MG, 3 auto rifles 1 PRC 10 radio. 2. Approx 20 VC cadre & several Montagnards who act as their guards will hold a meeting on						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-126)						PAGE NO		NO OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIV, TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	30 Jun 68	2400	30 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
			30 Jun 68 vic BS402995. Purpose of meeting is to plan July offensive against the ARVN. Exact time of meeting is unknown. A followup SR will be forwarded when and if info is obtained. OB comment: the above info is very possible. OB hold the 706th Bn in that area.				FSE, 198		
21	1000		11, C-4-3 & E TRP vic BS705956 0939H Hit AT mine res: 2 WHA (E). 1 x wounded in left leg & both arms. 1 x both arms & legs.				M		
22	1013		198, 1-52 vic BT6302 1005H obs'd what appeared to be a balloon or chute floating on the water. Passed to swift boats, they will check to see what it is and call back. 1030H swift boats reports that a weather balloon was out in the water.						
23	1023		198, D/1-14 vic BT305152 1005H fired a mission for CAP tm, res: 2 VC KIA by Arty.				M		
24	1037		11, R/3-1 vic BS805415 1030H det 1 VC hiding in tree line. MAM evac to LZ LIZ.						
25	1040		G2, TOC There were four det from the 4th ARVN Regt contact 29 Jun vic BS515715 at 0945H. Interrogation is presently underway by 2d ARVN Div. A consolidated interrogation report will follow 2. Following are the preliminary results of interrogation: a. Two of the det are a cook and infantryman from the 4th Co., 83rd Bn., and one other is a cook from the 3rd Co., 83rd Bn. They stated that on 26 Jun, the 83rd Bn moved from HO CA (vic BS595585) to TU My Village (CNA) arriving 282400H Jun 68. their mission was to amb ARVN elements, and move to western SON TINH District. b. Subjects stated that they knew of ten MVA with a 60mm MTR operating with the 83rd. c. The company Commander of the 3rd was killed in contact. 3. One other member of the 3rd Co. was seriously wounded and evac to the QUANG NGAI Hosp and will be questioned today. Res of interrogation will be forwarded to Americal Div. Info provided by LT Pasnacht USMC at QUANG NGAI.				198, 11300		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-340)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Jun 68	2400	30 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
26	1103		11 R/3-1 vic BS805415 1035H fd 1 VC hiding in bunker, would not come out, unt fired 2 x rds into bunker VC came out Res: 1 VC CIA.				
27	1108		198, D/1-46 vic BT179115 1030H fd 3000lbs of rice will evac. Villagers said 60 VC had passed through the area within the past few days w/ mtr's tubes.				
28	1115		DTO There will be a convoy by the 3/16 Arty from Tam Ky to FSB Young on 1 Jul 68. 20-25 vehicles.				
29	1100		11, C/4-3 & E TRP 0939H ref Spot Report C/4-3 & E TRP. was moving in column- slow pace 100 meters between men - Booby Traped 81MM rd.				
30	1105		DTC, 198 acknowledges receipt of Frag ord 57-68 that was missent as frag ord 37-68. 11th acknowledges receipt of frag order 57-68 that was missent as frag order 37-68. 1/1 acknowledges receipt of frag order 57-68 that was missent as Frag order 37-68. 196 acknowledges receipt of frag order 57-68 that was missent as frag order 37-68.				
31	1248		11, D/4-3 vic BS550822 1235H det 1 x VC, no ID Card hiding in a hootch. EVAC to LZ DOTTIE.				
32	1248		11 D/4-3 vic BS548818 1235H det 1 VC, no ID evac to LZ DOTTIE.				
33	1310		11 B/3-1 vic BS701370 1300H det 1 VC 18 yrs old he had pistol belt w/first aid pack, also fd 30 cal rd in the area. EVAC to LZ LIZ.				
34	1320		11, A/3-1 vic BS632548 1315 det 1 VC NO ID 18-19 yrs old carrying bag of rice & hammock.				
35	1343		1/1 CAV F/B CAV vic BT250419 1345H eng'd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA(C)			M	
36	291930 (DELAYED)		2D ARVN Div element of 4th Regt in contact at BS538730, est 30 VC, request gunships, Gun ships dispatched fm 11 Bde. 2035H Gunships departed. flareships remains, res: Unk.				

PRINTED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

BREAKDOWN OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIV TOC

RVN, CHU LAI

0001

30 Jun 68

2400

30 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1230		198, C/B-46 vic BS369791 1125H fd a complex of 30 hooches w/kitchen & dining room. Each hooch was capable of holding 7-8 people. looks like it had been used within the last week checking area.		
38	1430		1/1 F/8 CAV vic BT298377 1415H 1 x MAM evad res: 1 VC KIA(C).		
39	1320		Tam Ky vic BT432147 292200H Chief was killed by unk size VC force.		
40.	1410		11, D/3-1 vic BS750560 1345H eng'd 2 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA/CIA.		
41	1417		196, 2/1 requested F/8 for visual recon at coord AT9532, 9530, @ 9730, 9732. Come up on 2/1 cmd net 54.00 call sign daredevil 2/1 34.40 Frendlies coord AT952332. expected to stay on station 1 hour or 1 1/2 hours.		
42	1510		11th, A-3-1, BS650560 at 1450H det 1 VCS evading. VCS said he knew where 6 VC w/wpns are loc and will lead unit to them.		
43	1512		11th, A-1-20, BS767355 at 1437H fd 1 freshgrave w/1 male approx 20 yrs old. Appeared to be dead for 24 hours. Dressed in blk PJs; KIA by arty. Grave looked as though it was dug this morning.	M	
44	1525		198th, A-1-46, BT181078 at 1449H loc 1 NVA w/1 NVA gas mask, pack and pith helmet, wearing khaki uniform. He had 1 letter. Ty Yan Gis is his home. Wandering around in rice paddy. Looking for unit to marry up with. Unit unk at this time. To be evac to Bayonet this afternoon.	G2, CB, IPW	
45	1550		11th, D-3-1, BS750560 at 1540H detainees led unit to a spider hole where they fd 1 M-1 carb #2183870.	M	
46	1537		198th, C-1-46 completed move by hook to F3B Young.		

REPORT NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG AR 120-345						PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Jun 68	2400	30 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	N	OUT					
47	1620		196th, A-31, Req F-8 for recon and screen mission. Coord: 8824, 8820, 9324, 9320. Frndlys: 9324. Time: 010800H to 011000H. Barnstorn command freq - 60.60. Passed to 1/1.				
48	1643		196th, C-4-21, 083505 at 1620H, obs 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA. Was dressed in blk PJs.				
49	1630		DIOC to Quang Ngai, AO ext fm BS4244 to BS4544 to BS4241 to BS4541 for period 010600H to 052400H. 2647, 2947, 2650, 2950 fm 010600H to 052400H. Passed on at 1630H.				
50	1643		1/1, F-8, BT189488 at 1635H 1 VCS evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.				M
51	1643		198th, A-5-46, BS315776 at 1633H A Co loc NVA hosp complex, crutches, canes and 1 bed in each room. No med supplies.				
52	1643		1/1, F-8, BT298377 at 1630H 1 VCS evading. Res: 1 VC KIA. No wpn.				M
53	1643		195 th 5-46, D-5-46, BS368799 at 1548H loc 1 VC w/hole in leg and stomach. Had 1 HG in his possession.				
54	1653		11th, Quang Ngai, VR mission flown on 21 Jun obs road fm BS360475 to BS430505. S of Suoi-Nung fellow stream between above coord.				
55	0855(Delayed)		196th, D-4-21, return fm Bronco to Baldy. 1st Lift: 120855H. 2nd: 0905H, 3rd: 1130H, 4th: 1305H, 5th: 1345H, 6th: 1554H, 7th: 1630H. All complete.				
56	1640		11th, C-3-1, BS774422 at 1640H 1 VCS evading. Cptd: evac to Liz. Further evac to Bronco.				
57	1653		Ref Journal entry #54: 525 MI rpts 13 May 68. Discovered a road fm Laos to BS345478. Road seems to be near completion at time of rpt. It was worked on by 10x100 man teams.				
58	1715		C-4-21, BT092499 at 1655H, eng 1 VC evading toward a tunnel. Res: 1 VC KIA 5 lb can fish CIA.				M
NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

AR 220-185.1

PAGE NO

NO OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI RVN

0001

30 Jun 68

2400

30 Jun 68

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1715		196th, C-4-21, BT086506 at 1650H obs 2 VC evading. Eng w/SA fire. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M	
60	1741		CLDC, TOC, alert cond "Green" at 1800H.		
61	1745		11th, TOC, at 1700H LRP Viceroy was extracted to Bronco. Extracted fm BS793297. Been out 3 days and decided it was time to come in.	G2, PSE	
62	1750		11th, C&C-4-3, 713920 at 1743H eng 2 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	
63	1810		196th, LRP Raleigh, AT933330 at 1734H eng 1 VC wearing blk PJs w/wpn and pack w/SA and HG. Checking area.	G2	
64	1833		196th, C-4-21, BT092499 at 1736H fd 1 tunnel w/1 VC. He fired wpn and wounded 1 US. VC ran out of back exit of tunnel. Eng. Res: 1 VC KIA. VC kept wpn in tunnel. Searched tunnel. Res: 1 M-1 and 2 unk-type IWs CIA. Also CIA 1 Chicom HG, 1 homemade HG, 1 pith helmet and 1 bear trap.	M	
65	1840		1/1, F-8, Res of VR mission for 4-31. Acft on station for 5 hrs. Neg res. Res of VR mission for 2-1, 3 acft on sta for 3 hrs.		
66	1845		196th, C-4-21, BT086505 at 1823H obs 2 VC evading. Eng w/SA. Res: 1 VC KIA. Had 4 M-1 clips, wearing a soft cap w/5 painted stars on it. The one that got away had a bolt action rifle. Both wearing green uniforms when eng'd., but KIA had blk PJs on.		
66	1855		11th, TOC, at 1851H visual recon: 100% coverage of AO. Neg sightings.		
67	1900		1st MAR Div, 2-27 Mar are loc on a line between BT0053 and BT0054. 2 Cos E of railroad tracks. 2 Cos W of railroad tracks.		
68	1900		C-39 Engr, BS722577 at 1730H VN trk det mine on by-pass. 35 lb explo. Neg cas. Left crater 6'x10'. By-pass closed and opened main road.		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI RVN			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
						0001	30 Jun 68	2400	30 Jun 68
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC				ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT							
69	1900		TOC, Reg staff helo be laid on for Cpt Henderson and Cpt Mason at 0800H 1 July to make a run to Duc Pho and return by 0900H. 2Lt Campbell approved. Admin pad at 010800H.						AB
70	2050		11th, 32, Reg changes in LRP AO's to (1) BS 3264, BS3261, BS3564, BS3561. (2) BS4244, BS 4241, BS4544, BS4541. Recon to be accomplished NLT 010800H. Insert (tentatively) at 1500H on 1 July 68.						AB
71	2240		11th, A-6-11, BS723568 at 1945H fired mission on 20 VC. Res: 4 VC KIA.				R		AB
72	1918(Delayed)		196th, CI 196th Bde, at 1825H (C-3 rating) 131st Bn, 325 men strong are at An Than Hamlet BT063455, BT058445 w/30 B-40 rkt (comment: CB does not have any info concerning this unit.						AB
73	1945(Delayed)		196th, Sniffer mission flown 0730H: Max readings at 051438, 052439, 053443.						AB
74	2045(Delayed)		11th, A-3-1, BS623554 at 1925H A-10 in stay-behind amb obs 63 VC w/packs moving in formation NW 500m. Coord: BS623554. Gunships were called on station - worked over area. Gunships recd grd fire. Arty was standing by. Gunships went off station at 1945H. Arty fired. Will H&I area until 1st light. Minh Long will fire H&I, will search area in detail at first light.						AB
75	2051(Delayed)		11th, A-1-20, BS773372 at 1920H obs 6 VC w/ packs and wpns moving W to E. Arty was fired w/unl res. Distance: 1500 meters.						AB
76	2140(Delayed)		1/1, C Trp, BT177526 at 2130H 1 WHA(e). Head and back wounds due to sniper fire. Dust off at 2140H.						AB
77	2155(Delayed)		2d RQJ Bde, Cpt Dewey, plan Opn "Mole" to start on 03 July in vic BT0762 and a radius of 1 1/2 Km. A 3d Bn controlled opn w/5 Cos 1st, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 27th. 25 and 26 Cos will replace 9 and 10 Cos at Hoi An on 2 July.				G2 Asst		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE CONFIDENTIAL									

PFC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL
AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 30 Jun 68 2400H

Americal Division CP

198th Inf Bde CP

BT549016

1/6 Inf Bn CP

BT396145

A Co

BT396145

B Co

BT445032

C Co

LAAM

D Co

BT462072

E Co

BT462072

Recon

BT462072

1/46th Inf Bn CP

BT176076

A Co

BT176076

B Co

BT299142

C Co

BS157188

D Co

BT192145

E Co

BT299142

Recon

BT299142

5/46 Inf Bn CP

BS578961

A Co

BS324775

B Co

MANCHESTER

C Co

BS386806

D Co

BS358802

E Co

BS

Recon

BS358807

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>
A Co	<u>BT549016</u>
B Co	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>
D Co	<u>BS485967</u>
E Co	<u>BS485967</u>
Recon	<u>BT299142</u>
H/17 Cav (Armor)	<u>OHU LAI</u>
1/14 Arty Bn CP	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>BS578967</u>
B Btry	<u>BT431075</u>
C Btry	<u>BT258103</u>
D Btry	<u>BT238142</u>
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>
3/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>
A Co	<u>BS731528</u>
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>
C Co	<u>BS752436</u>
D Co	<u>BS731528</u>
E Co	<u>BS</u>
Recon	<u>BS752436</u>
4/3d Inf Bn CP	<u>BS630855</u>
A Co	<u>BS812383</u>
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>
C Co	<u>BS700975</u>
D Co	<u>BS538824</u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

F Co

Recon

1/20th Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4/21st Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

E/1 Cav (Armor)

6/11th Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

26th Engr Bn CP

BS700975

BS872324

BS765350

BS872324

BS846256

BS932222

BS812383

BT133453

BT132493

BT133453

BT093484

BT133453

BT128424

BS812383

BS731528

BT130449

BS872324

BS538824

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

1/1 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT230315</u>
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u> 245255
B Trp	<u>BT231315</u> 189308 199389
C Trp	<u>BT185225</u>
F/8th Cav (Air)	<u> </u>
Div Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
3d Bn 16th Arty (155T)	<u>BT516042</u>
A Btry	<u>BT106141</u> 224311
B Btry	<u>BS630855</u> 573965 731528
C Btry	<u>BT1881777</u> 239142
D Btry	<u> </u>
3d Bn 18th Arty (8"/175SP)	<u>BT511040</u>
A Btry	<u>BT396145</u>
B Btry	<u>BT027342</u>
C Btry	<u>BT515040</u>
D Btry	<u> </u>
G/55th Arty	<u>BT529112</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>
2/1st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT027342</u>
A Co	<u>BT027342</u>
B Co	<u>BT185525</u>
C Co	<u>BT070377</u>
D Co	<u>AT954338</u>
E Co	<u>BT027342</u>
Recon	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde(cont)

3/21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT107228

B Co

BT052253

C Co

BT052206

D Co

CHU LAI

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT052253

4/31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT994206

B Co

AT994196

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT934243

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT043246

F/17 Cav (Armor)

BT114375/Chu Lai

3/82d Arty

A Btry

BT027340

B Btry

BT050250

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

BT113453

5

CONFIDENTIAL